

Section 1

Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, was to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. From 1800 to 1900, the census was conducted by the Superintendent of the Census appointed for the duration of each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent agency of the Government charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently, this Bureau supplies intercensal data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

Related materials are presented in other sections of this volume. Thus, statistics of marriage and divorce are presented in section 2, Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition; statistics on family income are given in section 11, Income, Expenditures, and Wealth; and Census data on employment and occupations are given in section 8, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings. Data on the population in institutions are given in this section, but additional data on persons in mental institutions are given in section 2 and on prisoners in section 5, Law Enforcement, Federal Courts, and Prisons. Tables on nativity and citizenship are included in this section, but related data are included in section 3, Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization.

Decennial censuses.—In accordance with Census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, that is, the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, although, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results.

Most of the data which are presented are based on complete counts. However, certain of the 1950 data are indicated as being obtained from representative samples of 20 percent or 3½ percent of the population. A few tables also include 1940 data obtained on a sample basis.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources. In addition, experience has shown that in mass operations two tabulations of a set of punch cards are not likely to yield identical results. These differences are caused by occasional errors in the tabulation processes—machine failure, loss of punch cards, and other types.

Current Population Survey.—Several tables present statistics based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. Until May 1956, the Survey covered a sample of approximately 21,000 interviewed house-

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 5, 1957, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

holds spread over a sample of areas throughout the United States. Since then, the sample has been expanded to approximately 35,000 interviewed households in a larger number of areas. For a discussion of the reliability of estimates based on this sample, see Technical Note, page 193.

Population estimates.—Population estimates for dates after April 1950, which are not the result of sample surveys, are based on data from the 1950 Census; statistics of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the Armed Forces provided by the Department of Defense. Estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and also make use of school statistics provided by State Departments of Education and parochial school systems throughout the country.

Urban and rural areas.—In the course of its history, the Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban area.

According to the new urban-rural definition adopted for the 1950 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (1) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, and villages, (2) incorporated towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin, where "towns" are simply minor civil divisions of counties, (3) the densely settled urban fringe, including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, around cities of 50,000 or more, and (4) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside any urban fringe. The remaining population is classified as rural.

According to the definition used in 1940, the urban population had been limited to all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and in other areas classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The remaining area of the country was classified as rural. The definition of urban area used in the 1940 Census was adopted substantially as stated above at the time of the 1910 Census.

In this edition, figures by urban and rural residence for all dates prior to the 1950 Census are in accordance with the old definition. Figures for 1950 and subsequent years are in accordance with the new definition unless otherwise stated.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The definition of farm and nonfarm residents used in the 1950 Census differs somewhat from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Persons on "farms" who were paying cash rent for their house and yard only were classified as nonfarm, as were persons in institutions, summer camps, motels, and tourist camps.

Household.—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the dwelling unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers and employees, if any, who regularly live in the house. The number of households, thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as used in 1940 Census reports, and approximately the same as the number of "occupied dwelling units" as used in the 1950 Census of Housing. See section 29, Construction and Housing, for definition of dwelling unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same dwelling unit as partners is counted as a household.

A quasi-household is a group of persons living in quarters not classified as a dwelling unit, for example, in a house with at least five lodgers, or in a hotel, institution, labor camp, or military barracks.

Family.—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. A primary family con-

sists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or quasi-household (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

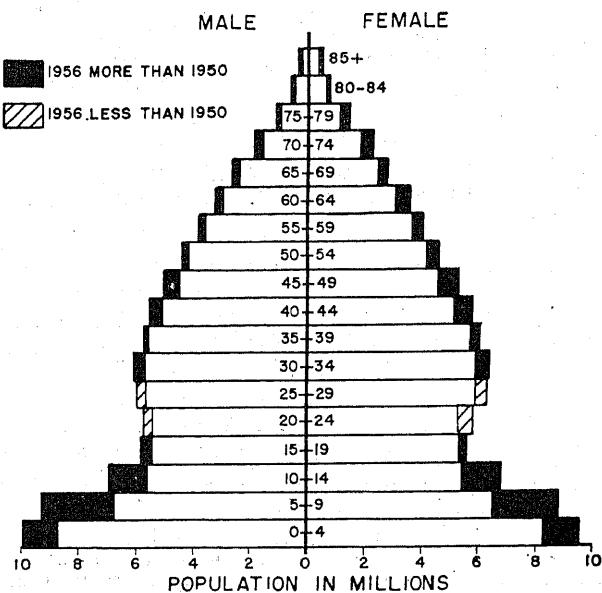
Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together.

Unrelated individuals.—The term "unrelated individuals" as used here refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or a quasi-household such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or quasi-household.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 26-30") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. See preface.

Fig. III.—POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX: 1950 AND 1956

[See tables 20 and 24]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

POPULATION

Fig. III.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1890 to 1956
 [See tables 14 and 21. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2]

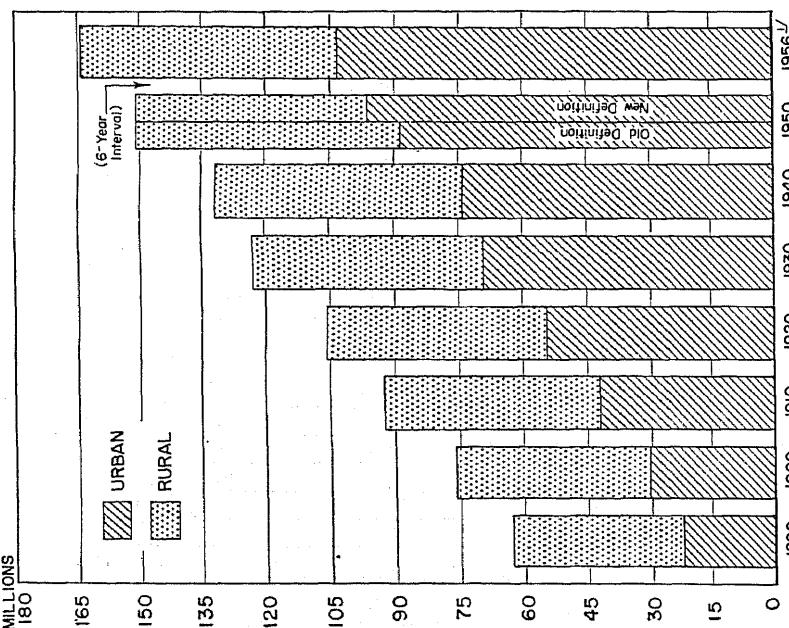
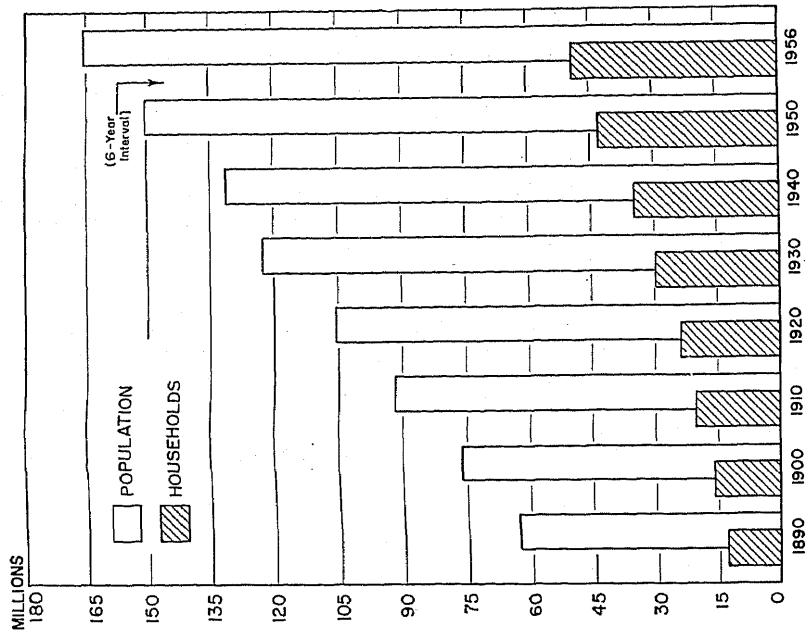


Fig. IV.—POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS: 1890 to 1956
 [See tables 1 and 47]



¹ Civilian population only.

Source of figs. III and IV: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

POPULATION

5

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

[For additional area data, see tables 4 and 193. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 26-30]

CENSUS DATE	AREA (square miles) ¹			POPULATION		
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census
					Number	Percent
1790 (Aug. 2)	888,811	864,746	24,065	3,929,214	4.5	
1800 (Aug. 4)	888,811	864,746	24,065	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269
1810 (Aug. 6)	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398
1820 (Aug. 7)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	9,638,453	5.6	2,398,572
1830 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567
1840 (June 1)	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433
1850 (June 1)	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423
1860 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445
1870 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	39,818,449	13.4	8,375,128
1880 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	50,185,783	16.9	10,337,334
1890 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931
1900 (June 1)	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553	75,094,575	25.6	13,046,861
1910 (Apr. 15)	3,022,387	2,969,555	52,822	91,072,266	31.0	15,977,691
1920 (Jan. 1)	3,022,387	2,989,451	52,936	105,710,020	35.6	18,738,354
1930 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,268	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426
1940 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,268	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086

¹ Area figures for each census year represent all continental area under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940.

² Revised to include adjustments for under enumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

No. 2.—ESTIMATED POPULATION: 1900 TO 1950

[In thousands. As of July 1, except where noted. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1957 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics*, series O 1]

YEAR	Total population residing in United States	YEAR	Total population residing in United States	YEAR	Total population including Armed Forces overseas	YEAR	Total population residing in United States	Civilian population	YEAR AND MONTH	Total population including Armed Forces overseas	Total population residing in United States	Civilian population
1900	76,004	1915	100,549	1930	123,188	1945	122,923	1945	139,928	132,481	127,573	
1901	77,585	1916	101,966	1931	124,149	1946	123,886	1946	141,389	140,084	138,385	
1902	79,160	1917	103,266	1932	124,949	1947	124,694	1947	144,126	143,446	142,566	
1903	80,632	1918	103,203	1933	125,690	1948	125,579	1948	146,631	146,093	145,168	
1904	82,165	1919	104,512	1934	126,485	1949	126,374	1949	149,188	148,665	147,578	
1905	83,820	1920	106,466	1935	127,362	1950	127,250	1950	151,683	151,234	150,202	
1906	85,437	1921	108,541	1936	128,181	1951	128,053	1951	154,360	153,384	151,082	
1907	87,000	1922	110,055	1937	128,961	1952	128,825	1952	157,028	155,761	153,366	
1908	88,709	1923	111,950	1938	129,969	1953	129,825	1953	159,636	158,313	156,046	
1909	90,492	1924	114,113	1939	131,028	1954	130,880	1954	162,417	161,191	159,086	
1910	92,407	1925	115,832	1940	132,122	1955	131,658	1955	165,271	164,303	162,307	
1911	93,868	1926	117,399	1941	133,402	1956	131,595	1956	168,091	167,191	165,255	
1912	95,331	1927	119,038	1942	134,860	1957	133,920	1942	169,800	168,914	166,983	
1913	97,227	1928	120,501	1943	136,739	Jan. 1	134,245	1943	169,045	169,170	167,228	
1914	99,118	1929	121,770	1944	138,397	Feb. 1	127,499	1944	170,270	169,382	167,454	

¹ Total population including Armed Forces overseas, 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian population, 1917, 102,706; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.

² Provisional.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25 and reports and records on population estimates.

POPULATION

NO. 3.—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1960 TO 1975,
WITH ESTIMATES FOR 1955 AND 1956

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Series AA, A, B, and C imply the following assumptions as to fertility: AA—1954-55 level continues to 1975; A—1950-53 level continues to 1975; B—1950-53 level continues to 1965, then declines to about the "prewar" level by 1975; C—1950-53 level declines from 1953 to about the "prewar" level by 1975. Figures following the braces relate to persons born before July 1, 1955]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	Under 5 years (adjusted) ¹
TOTAL												
1955	165,271	18,305	17,151	13,342	11,191	10,775	24,152	22,825	18,911	14,548	14,069	19,108
1956	168,091	18,680	18,053	13,715	11,422	10,710	23,990	23,068	19,283	14,745	14,426	19,483
1960:												
AA	179,358	19,448										{ 20,250
A and B	177,840	17,930	19,152	17,185	13,381	11,276	22,672	23,958	20,856	15,630	15,800	18,732
C	176,452	16,542										{ 17,344
1965:												
AA	193,346	20,413	20,252									{ 21,215
A and B	190,296	18,881	18,734	19,152	17,199	13,461	22,255	24,118	22,083	17,042	17,371	{ 19,683
C	186,291	16,265	17,345									{ 17,067
1970:												
AA	209,380	23,005	21,217	20,252								{ 23,900
A	204,620	21,388	19,685	18,734	19,167	17,301	24,946	22,602	23,150	18,768	18,879	22,190
B	202,984	19,752	19,685	18,734								{ 20,554
C	196,370	17,145	17,068	17,344								{ 17,947
1975:												
AA	228,463	26,775	23,002	21,217	20,260							{ 27,577
A	221,522	24,596	22,192	19,685	18,749	19,281	31,019	22,193	23,288	19,864	20,655	25,398
B	214,580	19,290	20,556	19,685	18,749							{ 20,092
C	206,907	18,233	17,948	17,068	17,348							{ 19,035
MALE												
1955	82,016	9,324	8,765	6,787	5,684	5,404	11,886	11,191	9,342	7,105	6,528	9,761
1956	83,355	9,517	9,223	6,984	5,798	5,376	11,823	11,301	9,504	7,172	6,659	9,954
1960:												
AA	88,733	9,922										{ 10,358
A and B	87,957	9,146	9,779	8,779	6,795	5,694	11,249	11,714	10,174	7,496	7,131	{ 9,582
C	87,247	8,436										{ 8,872
1965:												
AA	95,455	10,416	10,355									{ 10,852
A and B	93,896	9,633	9,579	9,775	8,772	6,795	11,136	11,821	10,632	8,030	7,623	{ 10,069
C	91,847	8,294	8,869									{ 8,730
1970:												
AA	103,264	11,790	10,849	10,351								{ 12,226
A	100,830	10,915	10,066	9,575	9,767	8,772	12,524	11,169	11,170	8,782	8,090	{ 11,351
B	99,993	10,078	10,066	9,575								{ 10,514
C	96,611	8,745	8,727	8,865								{ 9,181
1975:												
AA	112,682	13,671	12,222	10,845	10,343							{ 14,107
A	109,134	12,556	11,348	10,062	9,567	9,767	15,610	11,061	11,261	9,213	8,680	{ 12,992
B	105,583	9,842	10,511	10,062	9,567							{ 10,278
C	101,662	9,301	9,178	8,724	8,838							{ 9,737
FEMALE												
1955	83,255	8,981	8,386	6,556	5,507	5,371	12,266	11,634	9,569	7,443	7,541	9,347
1956	84,737	9,163	8,830	6,731	5,626	5,335	12,166	11,766	9,779	7,574	7,766	9,529
1960:												
AA	90,625	9,526										{ 9,892
A and B	89,883	8,784	9,373	8,406	6,586	5,532	11,423	12,244	10,632	8,134	8,669	{ 9,150
C	89,205	8,106										{ 8,472
1965:												
AA	97,891	9,997	9,897									{ 10,363
A and B	96,400	9,248	9,155	9,377	8,427	6,666	11,119	12,297	11,401	8,962	9,748	{ 9,614
C	94,444	7,971	8,476									{ 8,337
1970:												
AA	106,116	11,308	10,368	9,901								{ 11,674
A	103,790	10,473	9,619	9,159	9,400	8,520	12,422	11,433	11,980	9,986	10,780	{ 10,339
B	102,991	9,674	9,619	9,159								{ 10,040
C	99,759	8,400	8,341	8,479								{ 8,766
1975:												
AA	115,781	13,104	11,680	10,372	9,926							{ 13,470
A	112,388	12,040	10,844	9,623	9,182	9,514	15,409	11,132	12,027	10,651	11,966	{ 12,406
B	108,997	9,448	10,045	9,623	9,152							{ 9,814
C	105,245	8,932	8,770	8,344	8,500							{ 9,298

¹ Figures represent survivors of births of the appropriate years and were used as the base for the projections of 5-to-9-year-olds for later years. Figures in the second column (under 5 years) are comparable to 1950 Census counts of children under 5 years of age. They were obtained by subtracting approximately 802,000 (estimated "net census undercount" of children under 5 years) from the "adjusted" figures in order to make them comparable to 1950 Census counts. A more detailed discussion of this point is given in Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 146.

POPULATION AND AREA

7

No. 4.—POPULATION AND AREA OF THE UNITED STATES, TERRITORIES, POSSESSIONS,
ETC.: 1930 TO 1950[Areas within each group are listed in rank order of population in 1950. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1-12 and B 25]

AREA	POPULATION			Gross area (land and water), 1950
	1930	1940	1950	
United States (aggregate).....	138,439,069	150,622,754	154,233,234	Sq. mi. 3,628,130
Continental U. S.	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	3,022,387
Territories.....	427,578	495,294	628,437	592,823
Hawaii.....	368,300	422,770	499,794	6,423
Alaska.....	59,278	72,524	128,643	586,400
Possessions:				
Guam.....	18,509	22,290	59,498	206
Virgin Islands of the U. S.....	22,012	24,889	26,665	133
American Samoa.....	10,055	12,908	18,937	76
Midway Islands.....	36	437	416	2
Wake Island.....	(6)		349	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island.....	(6)	44	6272	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island.....	(6)	769	746	(6)
Swan Islands.....	(6)	(6)	936	1
Other ¹⁰	(11)	12,10	(11)	12,5
Puerto Rico.....	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,210,703	3,435
Canal Zone ¹⁴	39,467	51,827	52,822	553
Corn Islands ¹⁵	(6)	16,1,523	16,1,304	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands ¹⁷	(18)	(18)	19,54,843	20,8,475
Population abroad ²¹	89,453	118,933	22,481,545	-----
Members of the Armed Forces.....	89,453	118,933	301,595	-----
Civilian citizens employed by the United States Government.....	89,453	118,933	26,910	-----
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees.....	(23)	(23)	107,350	-----
Crews of merchant vessels.....	(23)	(23)	45,690	-----

¹ Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (1940: 16,356,000; 1930: 13,513,000), not shown separately. Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippine Islands constituted a territorial possession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.

² Excludes inhabitants (36) of Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1930.

³ Excludes inhabitants (560) of Baker, Canton and Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston and Sand, and Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1940.

⁴ Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.

⁵ Not enumerated.

⁶ Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

⁷ Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

⁸ Less than 0.5 square mile.

⁹ Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹⁰ Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Penrhyn, Quita Sueno Bank, Rakahanga, Roncador Cay, Serrana Bank, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands.

¹¹ Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹² Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.

¹³ Area figure is for Navassa (area, 2 square miles), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles); excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile). Area of other islands (listed in footnote 10) not available.

¹⁴ Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

¹⁵ Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.

¹⁶ Figures are those of the 1950 and 1940 Censuses of the Republic of Nicaragua, May 1950 and 1940. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of both enumerations.

¹⁷ Under trusteeship with the United States as administering authority. See *Trusteeship Agreement for the Former Japanese Mandated Islands (Documentary Supplement No. 1)* of the Security Council of the United Nations which became effective on July 18, 1947.

¹⁸ Population 1930, 69,626; 1940, 131,258 (Censuses of Japan).

¹⁹ U. S. Department of the Navy. *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1950*. Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1950.

²⁰ U. S. Department of the Navy. *Handbook on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*. Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1948.

²¹ Excludes United States citizens abroad on private business, travel, etc. Many of these were enumerated in the United States at their usual place of residence as absent members of households.

²² Based on 20-percent sample of reports received and consequently subject to sampling variability. Chances are about 2 out of 3 that the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count would have differed by less than 1,200 from figure shown here.

²³ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I, and records.

POPULATION

No. 5.—POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES: 1800 TO 1950

[For United States, population of continental U. S. has been divided by total land area. For each State or Territory, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Areas of Indian reservations, outside Indian Territory, are included in areas of States and Territories for all years; however, populations of reservations were not ascertained and therefore were not taken into account in computing densities prior to 1890.]

DIVISION AND STATE	1800	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930 ¹	1940	1950
United States-----	6.1	2 13.4	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.2	44.2	50.7
New England-----	19.9	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5
Maine-----	5.1	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4
New Hampshire-----	20.4	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1
Vermont-----	16.9	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	38.8	35.7	40.7
Massachusetts-----	52.6	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2
Rhode Island-----	64.8	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5
Connecticut-----	52.1	111.5	120.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7
Middle Atlantic-----	14.0	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1
New York-----	12.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	282.6	281.2	309.3
New Jersey-----	28.1	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.3	558.1	642.8
Pennsylvania-----	13.4	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1
East North Central-----	0.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1
Ohio-----	1.1	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	158.0	193.8
Indiana-----	(3)	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7
Illinois-----	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	
Michigan-----	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.0	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	
Wisconsin-----	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	
West North Central-----	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5	
Minnesota-----	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	
Iowa-----	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	
Missouri-----	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	
North Dakota-----	(4)	(4)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	
South Dakota-----	(4)	(4)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	
Nebraska-----	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	
Kansas-----	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	
South Atlantic-----	8.6	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0
Delaware-----	32.7	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8
Maryland-----	34.4	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1
Dist. of Columbia-----	156.6	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,617.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5
Virginia-----	13.7	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2
West Virginia-----	18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	
North Carolina-----	9.8	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7
South Carolina-----	11.3	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9
Georgia-----	1.5	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9
Florida-----	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	
East South Central-----	2.9	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8
Kentucky-----	5.5	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9
Tennessee-----	2.5	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8
Alabama-----	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	
Mississippi-----	0.3	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1
West South Central-----	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8	
Arkansas-----	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	
Louisiana-----	18.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	
Oklahoma-----	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	32.4	
Texas-----	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9	
Mountain-----	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	
Montana-----	0.2	0.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	
Idaho-----	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	
Wyoming-----	0.1	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	
Colorado-----	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	
New Mexico-----	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	
Arizona-----	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	
Utah-----	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	
Nevada-----	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0		
Pacific-----	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.6	30.4	45.3	
Washington-----	0.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	
Oregon-----	1.0	1.8	2.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	
California-----	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	

¹ Based on 1940 land-area measurement.

² Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete, but there has been no revision of State figures.

³ Less than one-tenth of 1 person per square mile.

⁴ Dakota Territory, 0.1 in 1870 and 0.9 in 1880.

⁵ Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory, 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I, and U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I.

CENTER OF POPULATION

9

No. 6.—CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

"Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point.

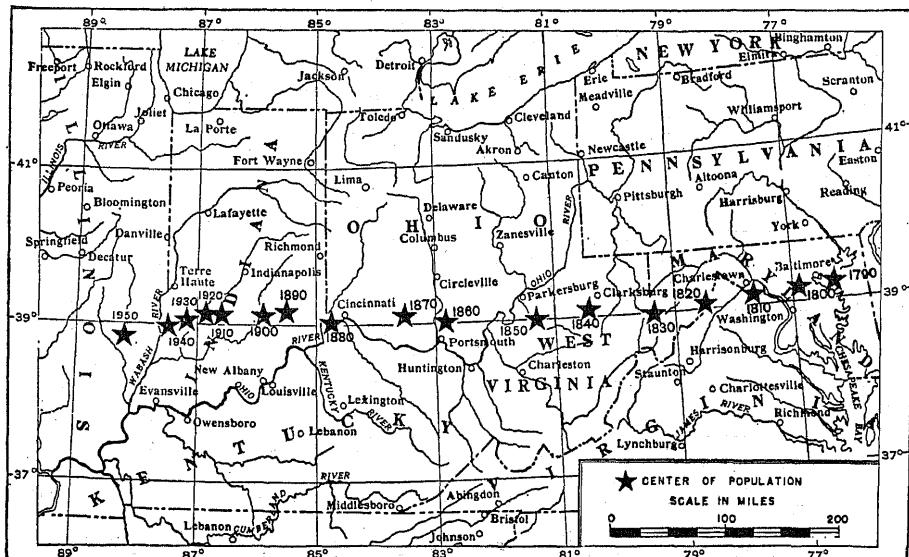
YEAR	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
1790	39° 16' 30"	76° 11' 12"	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39° 16' 6"	76° 56' 30"	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39° 11' 30"	77° 37' 12"	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia).
1820	39° 5' 42"	78° 33' 0"	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va. ¹
1830	38° 57' 54"	79° 16' 54"	70 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va. ¹
1840	39° 2' 0"	80° 18' 0"	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va. ¹
1850	38° 59' 0"	81° 19' 0"	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va. ¹
1860	39° 0' 24"	82° 48' 48"	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39° 12' 0"	83° 35' 42"	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39° 4' 8"	84° 39' 40"	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39° 11' 56"	85° 32' 53"	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39° 9' 36"	85° 48' 54"	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39° 10' 12"	86° 32' 20"	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39° 10' 21"	86° 43' 15"	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39° 3' 45"	87° 8' 6"	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38° 56' 54"	87° 22' 35"	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon Township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38° 50' 21"	88° 9' 33"	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.

¹ West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

FIG. V.—CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1950

[See table 6]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

10

POPULATION

No. 7.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY STATES: 1945 TO 1956

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on data from 1940 and 1950 Federal censuses, State censuses, school statistics, vital statistics, registrations for war ration books, immigration statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For enumerated population, 1790 to 1950, see table 9]

DIVISION AND STATE	1945	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ¹
United States-----	132,481	146,093	148,665	151,234	153,384	155,761	158,313	161,191	164,303	167,191
New England-----	8,321	9,233	9,379	9,323	9,181	9,247	9,501	9,638	9,619	9,711
Maine-----	800	878	903	915	895	893	892	901	906	910
New Hampshire-----	459	520	533	532	529	534	547	552	553	560
Vermont-----	315	359	369	378	376	372	376	374	370	370
Massachusetts-----	4,201	4,674	4,741	4,692	4,597	4,614	4,754	4,828	4,773	4,812
Rhode Island-----	776	787	801	788	779	793	816	807	817	828
Connecticut-----	1,769	2,014	2,032	2,023	2,006	2,041	2,116	2,177	2,200	2,232
Middle Atlantic-----	25,746	29,557	30,172	30,275	30,477	30,818	31,246	31,902	32,244	32,562
New York-----	12,405	14,497	14,892	15,074	15,178	15,468	15,828	16,021	16,195	16,195
New Jersey-----	4,108	4,774	4,889	4,855	4,996	5,068	5,131	5,218	5,324	5,403
Pennsylvania-----	9,143	10,287	10,390	10,523	10,407	10,571	10,646	10,856	10,898	10,964
East North Central-----	26,381	29,883	30,325	30,549	30,801	31,336	32,075	32,942	33,604	34,221
Ohio-----	6,916	7,876	7,973	7,986	7,962	8,123	8,522	8,844	8,945	9,096
Indiana-----	3,427	3,877	3,958	3,949	4,118	4,143	4,173	4,241	4,329	4,413
Illinois-----	7,601	8,552	8,670	8,751	8,755	8,910	9,002	9,151	9,301	9,432
Michigan-----	5,475	6,213	6,332	6,415	6,523	6,678	6,848	7,076	7,326	7,516
Wisconsin-----	2,961	3,314	3,391	3,449	3,443	3,481	3,530	3,630	3,702	3,764
West North Central-----	12,427	13,604	13,851	14,100	14,219	14,248	14,401	14,611	14,843	15,057
Minnesota-----	2,537	2,868	2,935	2,995	3,017	3,039	3,068	3,131	3,190	3,241
Iowa-----	2,308	2,543	2,578	2,626	2,625	2,642	2,659	2,666	2,671	2,692
Missouri-----	3,516	3,844	3,882	3,954	4,037	4,002	4,068	4,124	4,201	4,255
North Dakota-----	546	580	597	620	609	618	628	636	643	657
South Dakota-----	579	612	631	654	659	658	662	673	683	696
Nebraska-----	1,211	1,265	1,302	1,328	1,320	1,319	1,335	1,359	1,394	1,414
Kansas-----	1,731	1,892	1,925	1,928	1,951	1,971	1,981	2,023	2,060	2,103
South Atlantic-----	19,210	20,199	20,607	21,258	21,817	22,195	22,508	22,828	23,447	23,971
Delaware-----	256	312	318	320	334	344	363	369	390	402
Maryland-----	2,096	2,271	2,329	2,364	2,442	2,493	2,532	2,606	2,744	2,812
District of Columbia-----	876	840	807	819	828	846	849	857	866	866
Virginia-----	3,193	3,207	3,292	3,293	3,397	3,480	3,524	3,501	3,579	3,651
West Virginia-----	1,708	1,890	1,930	2,011	2,008	1,993	1,993	1,991	1,984	1,983
North Carolina-----	3,553	3,837	3,911	4,070	4,141	4,148	4,194	4,226	4,344	4,423
South Carolina-----	1,934	1,996	2,029	2,121	2,189	2,221	2,247	2,266	2,308	2,353
Georgia-----	3,119	3,259	3,325	3,454	3,534	3,590	3,579	3,630	3,662	3,712
Florida-----	2,465	2,578	2,668	2,819	2,955	3,098	3,239	3,389	3,580	3,770
East South Central-----	10,339	11,078	11,169	11,510	11,590	11,573	11,554	11,562	11,668	11,743
Kentucky-----	2,507	2,817	2,849	2,959	2,972	2,960	2,976	2,994	3,011	3,017
Tennessee-----	2,878	3,216	3,236	3,304	3,360	3,342	3,323	3,364	3,414	3,466
Alabama-----	2,775	2,969	3,000	3,067	3,063	3,083	3,094	3,073	3,110	3,135
Mississippi-----	2,090	2,076	2,055	2,180	2,196	2,187	2,161	2,131	2,133	2,124
West South Central-----	13,045	14,137	14,205	14,571	15,032	15,246	15,265	15,344	15,694	15,980
Arkansas-----	1,762	1,825	1,844	1,912	1,911	1,858	1,831	1,807	1,802	1,815
Louisiana-----	2,429	2,596	2,634	2,697	2,762	2,823	2,871	2,888	2,934	3,004
Oklahoma-----	2,028	2,089	2,105	2,218	2,184	2,189	2,166	2,186	2,210	2,237
Texas-----	6,826	7,626	7,628	7,745	8,175	8,367	8,397	8,462	8,748	8,925
Mountain-----	4,212	4,727	4,896	5,112	5,184	5,345	5,532	5,630	5,931	6,127
Montana-----	477	542	569	596	594	599	612	619	629	638
Idaho-----	507	551	570	592	587	584	594	598	612	625
Wyoming-----	239	269	277	291	292	295	294	298	312	321
Colorado-----	1,116	1,263	1,295	1,335	1,319	1,368	1,426	1,492	1,547	1,612
New Mexico-----	637	604	644	686	721	737	757	769	793	815
Arizona-----	594	690	714	755	791	847	895	930	1,007	1,057
Utah-----	591	653	671	695	711	731	748	762	797	812
Nevada-----	149	156	157	162	170	183	196	212	235	247
Pacific-----	12,800	13,725	14,062	14,535	15,082	15,754	16,231	16,683	17,253	17,818
Washington-----	2,206	2,255	2,294	2,385	2,431	2,455	2,477	2,527	2,607	2,667
Oregon-----	1,250	1,405	1,431	1,530	1,569	1,598	1,620	1,648	1,685	1,718
California-----	9,344	10,064	10,337	10,620	11,082	11,702	12,133	12,508	12,961	13,433

¹ Provisional data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 72, 145, and 148.

POPULATION CHANGE

11

No. 8.—ESTIMATES OF COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN POPULATION, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL RATES OF INCREASE, BY STATES: CUMULATIVE, 1950 TO 1955

[In thousands. 1950 as of April 1; 1955, July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. Based on school statistics, vital statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

DIVISION AND STATE	NET CHANGE		Deaths	NET TOTAL MIGRATION ²		Average annual rate of increase, 1950 to 1955 (percent)		
	Amount	Percent ¹		Amount	Percent ¹			
United States.....	13,606	9.0	20,485	7,821	942	0.6	1.6	
New England.....								
Maine.....	304	3.3	1,107	529	-274	-2.9	0.6	
New Hampshire.....	8	-0.9	115	52	-71	-7.8	-0.2	
Vermont.....	20	3.8	63	33	-10	-1.9	0.7	
Massachusetts.....	-8	-2.1	49	22	-35	-9.3	-0.4	
Rhode Island.....	82	1.8	544	272	-190	-4.0	0.3	
Connecticut.....	25	3.2	91	43	-22	-2.8	0.6	
Middle Atlantic.....	193	9.6	245	106	55	2.7	1.8	
New York.....	2,080	6.9	3,538	1,692	234	0.8	1.3	
New Jersey.....	1,191	8.0	1,708	840	323	2.2	1.5	
Pennsylvania.....	489	10.1	581	269	177	3.7	1.8	
East North Central.....	400	3.8	1,249	582	-266	-2.5	0.7	
Ohio.....	3,205	10.5	4,152	1,640	693	2.3	1.9	
Indiana.....	998	12.6	1,096	437	340	4.3	2.3	
Illinois.....	305	10.0	548	215	62	1.6	1.8	
Michigan.....	539	6.8	1,088	492	-7	-0.1	1.3	
Wisconsin.....	954	15.0	953	317	318	5.0	2.7	
West North Central.....	268	7.8	467	179	-20	-0.6		
Minnesota.....	782	5.6	1,861	745	-335	-2.4	1.0	
Iowa.....	208	7.0	417	148	-62	-2.1	1.3	
Missouri.....	50	1.9	336	139	-147	-5.6	0.4	
North Dakota.....	246	6.2	483	232	-5	-0.1	1.2	
South Dakota.....	24	3.8	91	27	-41	-6.6	0.7	
Nebraska.....	31	4.7	97	31	-35	-5.4	0.9	
Kansas.....	69	5.2	175	68	-39	-2.9	1.0	
South Atlantic.....	155	8.1	262	101	-6	-0.3	1.5	
Delaware.....	2,264	10.7	3,126	1,008	146	0.7	1.9	
Maryland.....	71	22.5	47	18	43	13.6	8.9	
District of Columbia.....	401	17.1	328	120	198	8.2	8.0	
Virginia.....	55	6.8	110	44	-11	-1.4	1.3	
West Virginia.....	260	7.8	480	156	-63	-1.9	1.4	
North Carolina.....	-22	-1.1	262	89	-195	-9.7		
South Carolina.....	282	6.9	604	167	-155	-3.8	1.3	
Georgia.....	191	9.0	358	96	-71	-3.4	1.6	
Florida.....	218	6.3	531	162	-151	-4.4	1.2	
East South Central.....	803	29.2	407	156	558	20.1	4.0	
Kentucky.....	191	1.7	1,640	547	-903	-7.9	0.3	
Tennessee.....	66	2.2	404	145	-193	-6.6	0.4	
Alabama.....	123	3.7	447	153	-171	-5.2	0.7	
Mississippi.....	48	1.6	446	142	-256	-8.4	0.3	
West South Central.....	-46	-2.1	343	107	-282	-12.9	-0.4	
Arkansas.....	1,157	8.0	2,199	657	-385	-2.6	1.5	
Louisiana.....	-107	-5.6	258	82	-283	-14.8	-1.1	
Oklahoma.....	250	9.3	444	129	-65	-2.4	1.7	
Texas.....	-23	-1.0	273	104	-192	-8.6	-0.2	
Mountain.....	1,037	13.4	1,225	342	154	2.0	2.4	
Montana.....	856	16.9	846	241	252	5.0	3.0	
Idaho.....	38	6.5	87	32	-17	-2.9	1.2	
Wyoming.....	23	4.0	89	26	-39	-6.7	0.8	
Colorado.....	21	7.2	44	13	-11	-3.6	1.3	
New Mexico.....	222	16.7	200	67	89	6.7	2.9	
Arizona.....	111	16.3	135	29	5	0.7	2.9	
Utah.....	257	34.3	141	38	155	20.6	5.6	
Nevada.....	108	15.7	124	27	11	1.6	2.8	
Pacific.....	75	47.1	26	9	58	36.5	7.4	
Washington.....	2,767	19.1	2,016	763	1,514	10.4	3.3	
Oregon.....	228	9.6	317	122	34	1.4	1.8	
California.....	164	10.8	204	77	37	2.4	2.0	

¹ Base is 1950 total population.

² Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interregional, interdivisional, or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces between 1950 and 1955.

POPULATION

No. 9.—POPULATION, 1790 TO 1950, AND POPULATION RANK AND PERCENT INCREASE, 1900 TO 1950, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[Population in thousands. Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For regional totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 48-71.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION											
	1790	1800	1820	1840	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	
Cont. U. S.	3,929	5,308	9,638	17,069	31,443	39,818	50,156	62,948	75,995	91,972	105,711	
Regions:												
Northeast	1,968	2,636	4,360	6,761	10,594	12,299	14,507	17,407	21,047	25,869	29,662	
North Central	51	859	3,352	9,097	12,981	17,364	22,410	26,338	29,889	34,020		
South	1,961	2,622	4,419	6,951	11,133	12,288	16,517	20,028	24,524	29,389	33,126	
West					619	991	1,768	3,102	4,091	6,826	8,903	
New England	1,009	1,233	1,660	2,235	3,185	3,488	4,011	4,701	5,592	6,553	7,401	
Maine	97	152	298	502	628	627	649	661	694	742	768	
New Hampshire	142	184	244	285	326	318	347	377	412	431	443	
Vermont	85	164	236	292	315	331	382	394	344	356	352	
Massachusetts	379	423	523	738	1,231	1,457	1,783	2,238	2,805	3,366	3,852	
Rhode Island	69	69	83	109	175	217	277	346	429	543	604	
Connecticut	238	403	275	310	460	537	623	746	908	1,115	1,381	
Middle Atlantic	959	1,403	2,700	4,526	7,459	8,811	10,497	12,706	15,455	19,316	22,261	
New York	340	559	1,373	2,429	3,881	4,383	5,083	6,003	7,269	9,114	10,385	
New Jersey	184	211	278	373	672	908	1,131	1,445	1,884	2,537	3,156	
Pennsylvania	434	602	1,049	1,724	2,906	3,522	4,283	5,258	6,302	7,665	8,720	
East North Central												
Ohio	51	793	2,925	6,927	9,125	11,207	13,478	15,986	18,251	21,251	21,476	
Indiana	445	581	1,519	2,340	2,665	3,198	3,672	4,158	4,767	5,767	5,759	
Illinois	6	147	686	1,350	1,681	1,978	2,192	2,516	2,701	2,930		
Michigan	55	476	1,712	2,540	3,078	3,826	4,822	5,639	6,488			
Wisconsin	9	212	749	1,184	1,637	2,094	2,421	2,810	3,068			
West North Central												
Minnesota	67	427	2,170	3,857	6,157	8,932	10,347	11,638	12,544			
Iowa					172	440	781	1,310	1,751	2,076	2,387	
Missouri		43		675	1,194	1,625	1,912	2,232	2,225	2,404		
North Dakota	67	384	1,182	1,721	2,168	2,679	3,107	3,293	3,404			
South Dakota					5	2	37	191	319	577	647	
Nebraska						12	98	349	402	584	637	
Kansas						123	452	1,063	1,066	1,192	1,296	
South Atlantic	1,852	2,286	3,061	3,925	5,365	5,854	7,597	8,858	10,443	12,195	13,990	
Delaware	50	64	73	78	112	125	147	168	185	202	223	
Maryland	320	342	407	470	687	781	935	1,042	1,188	1,295	1,450	
Dist. of Columbia		8	23	34	75	132	178	230	279	331	438	
Virginia	692	808	988	1,025	1,220	1,225	1,513	1,656	1,854	2,062	2,309	
West Virginia	56	79	137	225	377	442	618	763	959	1,221	1,464	
North Carolina	394	478	639	753	993	1,071	1,400	1,618	1,894	2,206	2,559	
South Carolina	249	346	503	594	704	706	996	1,151	1,340	1,515	1,694	
Georgia	83	163	341	691	1,057	1,184	1,542	1,837	2,216	2,609	2,896	
Florida					54	140	188	269	391	529	968	
East South Central	109	335	1,190	2,575	4,021	4,404	5,585	6,429	7,548	8,410	8,893	
Kentucky	74	221	564	780	1,156	1,321	1,649	1,859	2,147	2,290	2,417	
Tennessee	36	106	423	829	1,110	1,259	1,542	1,788	2,021	2,185	2,338	
Alabama	10	128	501	964	997	1,263	1,513	1,829	2,138	2,348		
Mississippi	11	8	75	376	791	828	1,132	1,290	1,551	1,707	1,791	
West South Central												
Arkansas				168	450	1,748	2,030	3,334	4,741	6,532	8,785	10,242
Louisiana				14	98	435	484	803	1,128	1,312	1,574	1,752
Oklahoma				153	352	708	727	940	1,119	1,382	1,656	1,799
Texas						604	819	1,502	2,236	3,049	3,897	4,663
Mountain						175	315	653	1,214	1,675	2,634	3,336
Montana							21	39	143	243	376	549
Idaho							15	33	89	162	326	432
Wyoming							9	21	63	93	146	194
Colorado							34	40	194	413	540	799
New Mexico							12	94	120	160	195	327
Arizona							10	40	83	123	204	334
Utah							13	40	87	144	211	373
Nevada							14	7	42	62	82	77
Pacific							444	675	1,115	1,888	2,417	4,192
Washington							12	24	75	357	518	1,357
Oregon							52	91	175	318	414	783
California							380	560	865	1,213	1,485	2,378
Alaska									33	32	64	55
Hawaii									15	90	154	192
Puerto Rico									16	583	17	953
											1,118	1,300

¹ Includes 6,100 persons on public ships in service of the United States, not credited to any region, division, or State.

² Revised; unrevised figure is 38,568,371. Census of Southern States considered incomplete but there has been no revision of State figures, hence State and region figures do not add to total shown here.

³ Includes 326,464 persons in Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated.

⁴ Territory Northwest of River Ohio.

⁵ 1800 includes 3,124 persons in those portions of Indiana Territory which were taken to form Michigan and Illinois Territories in 1805 and 1809, respectively, and that portion which was separated in 1816.

⁶ Michigan Territory as then constituted; boundaries changed in 1816, 1818, 1834, and 1836.

⁷ Includes that part of Minnesota northeast of Mississippi River.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

13

No. 9.—POPULATION, 1790 TO 1950, AND POPULATION RANK AND PERCENT INCREASE, 1900 TO 1950, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS—Continued

[Population in thousands]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION—Con.			RANK					PERCENT INCREASE					
	1930	1940	1950	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1900 to 1910	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950
										21.0	14.9	16.1	7.2	14.5
Cont. U. S.	122,775	131,669	150,697											
Regions:														
Northeast	34,427	35,977	39,478							22.9	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7
North Central	38,594	40,143	44,461							13.5	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8
South	37,858	41,666	47,197							19.8	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3
West	11,896	13,833	19,562							66.8	30.4	33.6	16.7	40.9
New England	8,166	8,437	9,314							17.2	12.9	10.3	3.3	10.4
Maine	797	847	914	31	34	35	35	35	35	6.9	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9
New Hampshire	465	492	533	37	39	41	42	45	45	4.6	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5
Vermont	360	359	378	39	42	45	46	46	46	3.6	-1.0	2.0	-0.1	5.2
Massachusetts	4,250	4,317	4,691	7	6	6	8	8	9	20.0	14.4	10.3	8.7	
Rhode Island	687	713	792	35	38	38	37	36	37	26.6	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0
Connecticut	1,607	1,709	2,007	29	31	29	29	31	28	22.7	25.9	16.4	6.4	17.4
Middle Atlantic	26,261	27,539	30,164							25.0	15.2	18.0	4.9	9.5
New York	12,588	13,479	14,830	1	1	1	1	1	1	25.4	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0
New Jersey	4,041	4,160	4,835	16	11	9	9	9	8	34.7	24.4	28.1	2.9	16.2
Pennsylvania	9,631	9,900	10,498	2	2	2	2	2	3	21.6	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0
East North Central	25,297	26,626	30,399							14.2	17.7	17.8	5.3	14.2
Ohio	6,647	6,908	7,947	4	4	4	4	4	5	14.7	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0
Indiana	3,239	3,428	3,934	8	9	11	11	12	12	7.3	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8
Illinois	7,631	7,897	8,712	3	3	3	3	3	4	16.9	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3
Michigan	4,842	5,256	6,372	9	8	7	7	7	7	16.1	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2
Wisconsin	2,939	3,138	3,435	13	13	13	13	13	14	12.8	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5
West North Central	13,297	13,517	14,061							12.5	7.8	6.0	1.7	4.0
Minnesota	2,564	2,792	2,982	19	19	17	18	18	18	18.5	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8
Iowa	2,471	2,538	2,621	10	15	16	19	20	22	-0.3	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3
Missouri	3,629	3,785	3,955	5	7	9	10	10	11	6.0	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5
North Dakota	681	642	620	40	37	36	38	39	42	8.0	12.1	5.3	-5.7	-3.5
South Dakota	693	643	653	38	36	37	36	38	41	45.4	9.0	8.8	-7.2	1.5
Nebraska	1,378	1,316	1,326	27	29	31	32	32	33	11.8	8.7	6.3	-4.5	0.7
Kansas	1,881	1,801	1,905	22	22	24	24	29	31	15.0	4.6	6.3	-4.3	5.8
South Atlantic	15,794	17,823	21,182							16.8	14.7	12.9	12.9	18.8
Delaware	238	267	318	45	47	47	47	47	47	9.5	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4
Maryland	1,632	1,821	2,343	26	27	28	28	28	24	9.0	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6
Dist. of Columbia	487	663	802	41	43	42	41	37	36	18.8	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0
Virginia	2,422	2,678	3,319	17	20	20	20	19	15	11.2	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9
West Virginia	1,729	1,902	2,006	28	28	27	27	25	29	27.4	19.9	18.1	10.0	5.4
North Carolina	3,170	3,572	4,062	15	16	14	12	11	10	16.5	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7
South Carolina	1,739	1,900	2,117	24	26	26	26	27	27	13.1	11.1	3.3	0.3	11.4
Georgia	2,909	3,124	3,445	11	10	12	14	14	13	17.7	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3
Florida	1,468	1,897	2,771	33	33	32	31	27	20	42.4	28.7	51.6	29.2	46.1
East South Central	9,887	10,778	11,477							11.4	5.7	11.2	9.0	6.5
Kentucky	2,615	2,846	2,945	12	14	15	17	16	19	6.6	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5
Tennessee	2,617	2,916	3,292	14	17	16	15	16	15	8.1	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9
Alabama	2,646	2,833	3,062	18	18	18	15	17	17	16.9	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1
Mississippi	2,010	2,184	2,179	20	21	23	23	23	26	15.8	-0.4	12.2	8.7	-0.2
West South Central	12,177	13,065	14,538							34.5	16.6	18.9	7.3	11.3
Arkansas	1,854	1,949	1,910	25	25	25	25	24	30	20.0	11.3	5.8	5.1	-2.0
Louisiana	2,102	2,364	2,684	23	24	22	21	21	21	19.9	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5
Oklahoma	2,396	2,336	2,233	30	23	21	21	22	25	10.9	7.2	18.1	-2.5	-4.4
Texas	5,825	6,415	7,711	6	5	5	6	6	6	27.8	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2
Mountain	3,702	4,150	5,075							57.3	26.7	11.0	12.1	22.3
Montana	538	559	591	43	40	39	39	40	43	54.5	46.0	-2.1	4.1	5.6
Idaho	445	525	589	46	45	43	43	44	44	101.3	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1
Wyoming	226	251	291	48	48	48	48	48	48	57.7	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9
Colorado	1,036	1,123	1,325	32	32	33	33	33	34	48.0	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0
New Mexico	428	532	681	44	44	44	45	42	40	67.6	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1
Arizona	436	499	750	47	46	46	44	44	38	66.2	63.5	30.3	14.0	50.1
Utah	508	550	689	42	41	40	40	41	39	34.9	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2
Nevada	91	110	160	49	49	49	49	49	49	93.4	-5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2
Pacific	8,194	9,733	14,487							73.5	32.8	47.2	18.8	48.8
Washington	1,563	1,736	2,379	34	30	30	30	30	23	120.4	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0
Oregon	954	1,090	1,521	36	33	34	34	32	32	62.7	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6
California	5,677	6,907	10,586	21	12	8	6	5	2	60.1	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3
Alaska	18 ^a 59	18 ^b 73	129							1.2	-14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4
Hawaii	368	423	500							24.6	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1
Puerto Rico	1,544	1,869	2,211							17.3	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3

^a Includes that part of Minnesota lying west of Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northwards to Canadian boundary.

^b Dakota Territory. ¹⁰ Those parts of Mississippi Territory now in present State.

¹¹ Those parts of present State included in Mississippi Territory as then constituted.

¹² Includes area taken to form part of Arizona Territory in 1863.

¹³ Utah Territory exclusive of that part of present State of Colorado taken to form Colorado Territory in 1861.

¹⁴ Nevada Territory as organized in 1861. ¹⁵ Censuses taken under direction of Hawaiian Government.

¹⁶ Censuses taken under direction of Spanish Government.

¹⁷ As of Nov. 10, 1899. ¹⁸ 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940, as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

NO. 10.—POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1940 AND 1950

[Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. A standard metropolitan area is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1950 or subsequently. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city, or cities, contiguous counties are included in a standard metropolitan area if according to certain criteria they are essentially metropolitan in character and sufficiently integrated with the central city. In New England, standard metropolitan areas have been defined on a town rather than on a county basis. This list of areas is based on "Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions" issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, on June 8, 1954. For detailed explanation of standard metropolitan area concept and data for geographic components of each area, see source and *County and City Data Book*, 1952, a supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*.]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950
				CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES	CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—Continued		
Total, 172 areas	69,699,078	85,130,847	22.1	Galveston (Tex.) area	81,173	113,066	39.3
Akron (Ohio) area	330,405	410,032	20.8	Grand Rapids (Mich.) area	246,338	288,292	17.0
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area	465,643	514,490	10.5	Green Bay (Wis.) area	83,109	98,314	18.3
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area	69,391	145,673	100.9	Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area	153,916	191,057	24.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area	396,673	437,824	10.4	Greenville (S. C.) area	136,630	168,152	23.1
Altoona (Pa.) area	140,353	139,514	-0.6	Hamilton-Middletown (Ohio) area	120,249	147,203	22.4
Amarillo (Tex.) area	61,450	87,140	41.8	Hampton-Newport News-Warwick (Va.) area	84,496	143,272	69.5
Asheville (N. C.) area	108,755	124,403	14.4	Harrisburg (Pa.) area	252,216	292,241	15.9
Atlanta (Ga.) area	518,100	671,797	29.7	Hartford (Conn.) area	295,613	358,081	21.1
Atlantic City (N. J.) area	124,066	132,399	6.7	Houston (Tex.) area	528,961	806,701	52.5
Augusta (Ga.) area	131,779	162,013	22.9	Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area	225,668	245,795	8.9
Austin (Tex.) area	111,053	160,980	45.0	Indianapolis (Ind.) area	460,926	551,777	19.7
Baltimore (Md.) area	1,083,300	1,337,373	23.5	Jackson (Mich.) area	93,108	107,925	15.9
Baton Rouge (La.) area	88,415	158,236	79.0	Jackson (Miss.) area	107,273	142,164	32.5
Bay City (Mich.) area	74,981	88,461	18.0	Jacksonville (Fla.) area	210,143	304,029	44.7
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area	145,329	195,083	34.2	Johnstown (Pa.) area	298,416	291,354	-2.4
Binghamton (N. Y.) area	165,749	184,698	11.4	Kalamazoo (Mich.) area	100,085	126,707	26.6
Birmingham (Ala.) area	459,930	558,928	21.5	Kansas City (Mo.) area	636,643	814,357	18.6
Boston (Mass.) area	2,177,621	2,369,986	8.8	Kenosha (Wis.) area	63,505	75,238	18.5
Bridgeport (Conn.) area	212,569	268,137	21.4	Knoxville (Tenn.) area	246,088	337,105	37.0
Brockton (Mass.) area	119,310	129,428	8.5	Lancaster (Pa.) area	212,504	234,717	10.5
Buffalo (N. Y.) area	958,487	1,089,230	13.6	Lansing (Mich.) area	130,616	172,941	32.4
Canton (Ohio) area	234,887	233,194	20.6	Laredo (Tex.) area	45,916	55,141	22.3
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area	89,142	104,274	17.0	Lawrence (Mass.) area	124,849	125,935	0.9
Charleston (S. C.) area	121,105	164,856	36.1	Lexington (Ky.) area	78,899	100,746	27.7
Charleston (W. Va.) area	276,247	322,072	16.6	Lima (Ohio) area	73,303	88,183	20.3
Charlotte (N. C.) area	151,826	197,052	29.8	Lincoln (Nebr.) area	100,555	119,742	19.0
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area	211,502	246,453	16.5	Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area	156,055	196,685	26.0
Chicago (Ill.) area	4,825,527	5,495,364	13.9	Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area	112,390	148,162	31.8
Cincinnati (Ohio) area	787,044	904,402	14.9	Los Angeles-Long Beach (Calif.) area	2,916,403	4,367,911	49.8
Cleveland (Ohio) area	1,267,270	1,465,511	15.6	Louisville (Ky.) area	451,473	576,900	27.8
Columbia (S. C.) area	104,843	142,565	36.0	Lowell (Mass.) area	130,999	133,928	2.2
Columbus (Ga.) area	128,407	170,541	34.9	Lubbock (Tex.) area	51,782	101,048	95.1
Columbus (Ohio) area	388,712	503,410	29.5	Macon (Ga.) area	95,086	135,043	42.0
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area	92,661	165,471	78.6	Madison (Wis.) area	130,660	169,357	29.6
Dallas (Tex.) area	398,564	614,799	54.3	Manchester (N. H.) area	81,932	88,370	7.9
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area	198,071	234,256	18.3	Memphis (Tenn.) area	358,250	482,393	34.7
Dayton (Ohio) area	331,343	457,833	38.0	Miami (Fla.) area	267,739	495,084	84.9
Decatur (Ill.) area	84,603	98,853	16.7	Milwaukee (Wis.) area	766,885	871,047	13.6
Denver (Colo.) area	407,768	563,882	38.3	Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area	940,937	1,116,509	18.7
Des Moines (Iowa) area	195,835	226,010	15.4	Mobile (Ala.) area	141,974	231,105	62.8
Detroit (Mich.) area	2,377,329	3,016,197	26.9	Montgomery (Ala.) area	114,420	138,965	21.5
Dubuque (Iowa) area	63,768	71,337	11.9	Muncie (Ind.) area	74,963	90,252	20.4
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area	254,036	252,777	-0.5	Nashville (Tenn.) area	257,287	321,758	25.1
Durham (N. C.) area	80,244	101,639	26.7	New Bedford (Mass.) area	134,435	137,469	2.3
El Paso (Tex.) area	131,067	194,968	48.8	New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area	126,709	146,983	16.0
Erie (Pa.) area	180,859	219,388	21.3	New Haven (Conn.) area	240,750	264,622	9.9
Evansville (Ind.) area	130,783	160,422	22.7	New Orleans (La.) area	552,244	685,405	24.1
Fall River (Mass.) area	135,137	137,298	1.6	New York-Northeastern New Jersey area	11,660,839	12,911,994	10.7
Flint (Mich.) area	227,944	270,963	18.9	New York-Portsmouth (Va.) area	258,927	446,200	72.3
Fort Smith (Ark.) area	62,809	64,202	2.2	Ogden (Utah) area	56,714	83,319	46.9
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area	155,084	183,722	18.5	Oklahoma City (Okla.) area	244,1591	325,352	33.3
Fort Worth (Tex.) area	225,521	361,253	60.2				
Fresno (Calif.) area	178,665	276,515	54.9				
Gadsden (Ala.) area	72,650	93,892	29.4				

METROPOLITAN AREAS

15

No. 10.—POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1940 AND 1950—Continued
[Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1940 to 1950	STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1940 to 1950				
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—Continued											
Omaha (Nebr.) area.....	325,153	366,395	12.7	Springfield (Ohio) area.....	95,647	111,661	16.7				
Orlando (Fla.) area.....	70,074	114,950	64.0	Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area.....	364,680	407,255	11.7				
Peoria (Ill.) area.....	211,736	250,512	18.3	Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area.....	160,274	198,023	22.3				
Philadelphia (Pa.) area.....	3,199,637	3,671,048	14.7	Stockton (Calif.) area.....	134,207	200,750	49.6				
Phoenix (Ariz.) area.....	186,193	331,770	78.2	Syracuse (N. Y.) area.....	295,108	341,719	15.8				
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area.....	2,082,550	2,213,236	6.3	Tacoma (Wash.) area.....	182,081	275,876	51.5				
Pittsfield (Mass.) area.....	60,996	66,567	9.1	Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area.....	272,000	409,143	50.4				
Portland (Maine) area.....	106,566	119,942	12.6	Terre Haute (Ind.) area.....	99,709	105,160	5.5				
Portland (Oreg.) area.....	501,275	704,829	40.6	Toledo (Ohio) area.....	344,333	395,551	14.9				
Providence (R. I.) area.....	676,766	737,203	8.9	Topeka (Kans.) area.....	91,247	105,418	15.5				
Pueblo (Colo.) area.....	68,870	90,188	31.0	Trenton (N. J.) area.....	197,318	229,781	16.5				
Racine (Wis.) area.....	94,047	109,585	16.5	Tucson (Ariz.) area.....	72,838	141,216	93.9				
Raleigh (N. C.) area.....	109,544	136,450	24.6	Tulsa (Okla.) area.....	193,363	261,686	30.2				
Reading (Pa.) area.....	241,884	255,740	5.7	Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area.....	263,163	284,262	8.0				
Richmond (Va.) area.....	262,991	328,050	24.7	Waco (Tex.) area.....	101,808	130,194	27.8				
Roanoke (Va.) area.....	112,184	133,407	18.9	Washington (D. C.) area.....	967,985	1,464,089	51.3				
Rochester (N. Y.) area.....	438,230	487,632	11.3	Waterbury (Conn.) area.....	138,779	154,656	11.4				
Rockford (Ill.) area.....	121,178	152,385	25.8	Waterloo (Iowa) area.....	79,946	100,448	25.6				
Sacramento (Calif.) area.....	170,333	277,140	62.7	Wheeling (W. Va.-Steubenville (Ohio) area.....	364,132	354,002	-2.8				
Saginaw (Mich.) area.....	130,468	153,515	17.7	Wichita (Kans.) area.....	143,311	222,230	55.1				
St. Joseph (Mo.) area.....	94,067	96,826	2.9	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton (Pa.) area.....	73,604	95,493	33.8				
St. Louis (Mo.) area.....	1,432,088	1,681,281	17.4	area.....	441,518	392,241	-11.2				
Salt Lake (Utah) area.....	211,623	274,895	29.9	Wilmington (Del.) area.....	221,836	268,387	21.0				
San Angelo (Tex.) area.....	39,302	58,929	49.9	Winston-Salem (N. C.) area.....	126,475	148,135	15.5				
San Antonio (Tex.) area.....	338,176	500,460	48.0	Worcester (Mass.) area.....	252,752	276,336	9.3				
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario (Calif.) area.....	266,632	451,688	69.4	York (Pa.) area.....	178,022	202,737	13.0				
San Diego (Calif.) area.....	289,348	556,808	92.4	Youngstown (Ohio) area.....	473,605	528,498	11.6				
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area.....	1,461,804	2,240,767	53.3	HAWAII							
San Jose (Calif.) area.....	174,949	290,547	66.1	Honolulu area.....	258,256	353,020	36.7				
Savannah (Ga.) area.....	117,970	151,481	28.4	PUERTO RICO							
Scranton (Pa.) area.....	301,243	257,396	-14.6	Mayaguez area.....	76,487	87,307	14.1				
Seattle (Wash.) area.....	504,980	732,992	45.2	Ponce area.....	105,116	126,810	20.6				
Shreveport (La.) area.....	183,365	216,686	18.2	San Juan area.....	234,475	321,752	37.2				
Sioux City (Iowa) area.....	103,627	103,917	0.3								
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area.....	57,697	70,910	22.9								
South Bend (Ind.) area.....	161,823	205,058	26.7								
Spokane (Wash.) area.....	164,652	221,661	34.6								
Springfield (Ill.) area.....	117,912	131,484	11.5								
Springfield (Mo.) area.....	90,541	104,823	15.8								

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. I, and records.

No. 11.—CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY METROPOLITAN AND URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE: 1950 AND 1956

In thousands. Covers 168 areas, listed in "Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions" issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, on October 17, 1950. For definition of standard metropolitan area, see headnote, table 10; for definition of urban and rural, farm and nonfarm, see text, p. 2. A central city is any city over 25,000 within a standard metropolitan area, permitting a maximum of 3 per area.

RESIDENCE	April 1950	March 1956	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1956	RESIDENCE	April 1950	March 1956	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1956
Total.....	149,634	164,308	9.8	Other territory.....	65,833	68,073	3.4
Standard metropolitan areas	1,83,800	96,235	14.8	Urban.....	23,067	24,453	6.0
Central cities.....	49,138	51,428	4.7	Rural.....	42,766	43,620	2.0
Outside central cities.....	34,663	44,807	29.3	Nonfarm.....	(3)	24,427	-----
Urban.....	23,712	27,750	17.0	Farm.....	(4)	19,193	-----
Rural.....	10,951	17,057	55.8				
Nonfarm.....	(1)	14,713	-----				
Farm.....	(1)	2,344	-----				

¹ Differs from figure shown in table 10 since the latter covers 172 areas.

² Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 71.

No. 12.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:
1890 TO 1950

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth]

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Population	Rank order
Akron, Ohio	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	244,791	274,605	39
Alameda, Calif.	11,165	16,464	23,383	28,806	35,033	36,256	64,430	184
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,577	134,995	68
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	3,785	6,238	11,020	15,157	26,570	35,449	96,815	112
Alexandria, Va.	14,339	14,528	15,329	18,060	24,140	33,523	61,787	192
Alhambra, Calif.			5,021	9,086	29,472	38,935	51,339	224
Allentown, Pa.	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904	106,756	99
Altoona, Pa.	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	80,214	77,177	150
Amarillo, Tex.	482	1,442	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686	74,246	155
Asheville, N. C.	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	51,310	53,000	215
Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	89,872	164,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	331,314	33
Atlantic City, N. J.	13,055	27,838	46,160	50,707	66,198	64,094	61,657	193
Augusta, Ga.	53,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919	71,508	165
Aurora, Ill.	19,688	24,147	29,807	36,397	46,589	47,170	50,576	230
Austin, Tex.	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,873	53,120	57,930	132,459	72
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	949,708	6
Baton Rouge, La.	10,478	11,269	14,897	21,782	30,720	34,719	125,629	81
Bay City, Mich.	27,839	27,628	45,166	47,554	47,355	47,956	52,523	218
Bayonne, N. J.	19,083	32,722	55,545	76,764	88,979	79,198	77,208	149
Beaumont, Tex.	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	94,014	118
Berkeley, Calif.	5,101	13,214	40,484	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,805	90
Berwyn, Ill.			5,841	14,150	47,027	48,451	51,280	225
Bethlehem, Pa. ¹	6,762	7,263	12,837	50,358	57,592	58,490	66,340	176
Binghamton, N. Y.	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	78,308	80,674	139
Birmingham, Ala.	26,178	38,415	132,686	178,806	259,678	267,584	326,037	34
Boston, Mass.	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	770,816	801,444	10
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	147,121	158,709	63
Brookton, Mass.	27,294	40,063	55,878	66,254	63,797	62,343	62,860	191
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,601	580,132	15
Burbank, Calif.			2,913	16,662	34,337	34,337	78,577	146
Burnett, Mass.								
Camden, N. J.	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	110,879	120,740	86
Canton, Ohio	58,313	75,935	94,638	116,309	118,700	117,636	124,555	85
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401	116,912	88
Charleston, S. C.	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	62,120	72,296	161
Charleston, W. Va.	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	71,275	70,174	170
Charleston, W. Va.	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	67,014	73,501	159
Charlotte, N. C.	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	134,042	69
Chattanooga, Tenn.	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163	131,041	73
Chester, Pa.	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	59,285	66,039	179
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,708	3,376,438	3,396,808	3,620,962	2
Cicero, Ill.	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	64,712	67,544	173
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610	503,908	18
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336	914,808	7
Cleveland Heights, Ohio			2,955	15,236	50,945	54,992	59,141	198
Clifton, N. J.				26,470	46,875	48,827	64,511	182
Columbus, S. C.	15,353	21,108	26,819	37,524	51,581	62,396	86,914	129
Columbus, Ga.	17,203	17,614	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,611	142
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087	375,901	28
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4,387	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301	108,287	97
Covington, Ky.	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,232	62,018	64,452	183
Cranston, R. I.	8,099	13,343	21,107	29,407	42,911	47,085	55,060	210
Dallas, Tex.	38,067	42,038	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	434,462	22
Davenport, Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	66,039	74,549	152
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718	243,872	44
Dearborn, Mich.			911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,994	117
Decatur, Ill.	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	59,305	66,269	177
Denver, Colo.	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412	415,786	24
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	159,819	177,965	53
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	1,623,452	1,849,563	5
Duluth, Minn.	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,403	101,065	104,511	102
Durham, N. C.	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,195	71,311	166
East Chicago, Ind.	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,907	54,784	54,637	54,263	213
East Orange, N. J.	2,132	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945	79,340	143
East St. Louis, Ill.	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	75,609	82,295	135
Elizabeth, N. J.	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	109,912	112,817	91
El Paso, Tex.	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810	130,485	75
Erie, Pa.	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,803	74
Evanston, Ill.	3,900	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,339	73,641	158
Evansville, Ind.	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,204	102,249	97,062	128,636	78
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	104,803	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428	111,963	92

For footnotes, see p. 10.

No. 12.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Popula- tion	Rank order
Flint, Mich.	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543	163,143	60
Fort Wayne, Ind.	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410	133,607	71
Fort Worth, Tex.	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662	278,778	38
Fresno, Calif.	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	91,609	124
Gadsden, Ala.	2,901	4,282	10,557	14,737	24,042	36,975	55,725	207
Galveston, Tex.	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,862	66,508	175
Gary, Ind.			16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	133,911	70
Glendale, Calif.			2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,702	115
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,273	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292	176,515	55
Green Bay, Wis.	9,069	18,684	25,236	31,017	37,415	46,235	52,735	216
Greensboro, N. C.	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319	74,389	153
Greenville, S. C.	8,607	11,860	15,741	23,127	29,154	34,734	58,161	201
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	50,592	57,951	202
Hammond, Ind.	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,504	128
Harrisburg, Pa.	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	83,893	89,544	126
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,397	54
Hoboken, N. J.	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	50,115	50,676	229
Holyoke, Mass.	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	53,750	54,661	211
Houston, Tex.	27,557	44,633	78,800	87,276	292,352	384,514	506,163	14
Huntington, W. Va.	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	78,836	86,353	130
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	386,972	427,173	23
Irvington, N. J.	5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	55,328	59,201	107	
Jackson, Mich.	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	49,658	51,088	228
Jackson, Miss.	5,920	7,816	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107	98,271	110
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	173,056	204,517	49
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173	299,017	37
Johnstown, Pa.	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	66,668	63,232	189
Joliet, Ill.	23,264	29,353	34,670	38,442	42,993	42,355	51,601	222
Kalamazoo, Mich.	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	54,097	57,704	203
Kansas City, Kans.	38,316	51,418	82,381	101,177	121,857	121,458	129,553	76
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	168,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178	456,622	20
Kenosha, Wis.	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,282	48,765	54,368	212
Knoxville, Tenn.	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580	124,769	83
Lakewood, Ohio		3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	69,180	68,071	171
Lancaster, Pa.	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	61,345	63,774	186
Lansing, Mich.	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,753	92,120	121
Laredo, Tex.	11,319	13,429	14,865	22,710	32,618	39,274	51,910	221
Lawrence, Mass.	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	84,323	80,536	140
Lexington, Ky.	21,567	26,360	35,099	41,544	45,736	49,304	55,534	209
Lima, Ohio.	15,981	21,723	30,508	41,326	42,287	44,711	50,246	231
Lincoln, Nebr.	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	98,884	109
Little Rock, Ark.	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,039	102,213	105
Long Beach, Calif.	564	2,252	17,809	55,583	142,032	164,271	250,767	41
Lorain, Ohio	4,863	16,028	28,883	37,295	44,512	44,125	51,202	226
Los Angeles, Calif.	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,277	1,970,358	4
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,801	307,745	319,077	369,129	30
Lowell, Mass.	77,096	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	101,389	97,249	111
Lubbock, Tex.			1,938	4,051	20,520	31,853	71,747	163
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	68,513	89,336	98,148	102,320	98,123	98,738	107
Macon, Ga.	22,746	25,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	57,865	70,252	169
Madison, Wis.	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447	96,056	114
Malden, Mass.	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	58,010	59,804	195
Manchester, N. H.	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	77,685	82,732	134
McKeesport, Pa.	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	55,355	51,502	223
Medford, Mass.	11,070	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	63,083	66,113	178
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	102,320	131,165	162,351	253,143	292,942	396,000	26
Miami, Fla.		1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	172,172	249,276	42
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472	637,392	13
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370	521,718	17
Mobile, Ala.	31,076	38,499	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	129,009	77
Montgomery, Ala.	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084	106,525	100
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	67,382	71,899	162
Muncie, Ind.	11,345	20,942	24,005	30,524	46,648	49,720	58,479	200
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	167,405	174,307	56
Newark, N. J.	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760	438,776	21
New Bedford, Mass.	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341	109,189	96
New Britain, Conn.	16,519	25,998	43,016	59,316	86,128	68,685	73,726	156
New Haven, Conn.	86,045	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	160,605	164,443	59
New Orleans, La.	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	494,537	570,445	16
New Rochelle, N. Y.	8,217	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	58,408	59,725	196
Newton, Mass.	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	69,873	81,944	136

No. 12.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Population	Rank order
New York, N. Y. ⁴	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,454,995	7,891,957	1
Bronx Borough	88,908	200,507	430,980	732,016	1,265,258	1,394,711	1,451,277	-----
Brooklyn Borough	838,547	1,166,582	1,634,351	2,018,356	2,560,401	2,698,285	2,738,175	-----
Manhattan Borough	1,441,216	1,850,093	2,331,542	2,284,103	1,867,312	1,889,924	1,960,101	-----
Queens Borough	87,050	152,999	284,041	460,042	1,079,120	1,297,634	1,550,849	-----
Richmond Borough	51,693	67,021	85,969	116,581	158,346	174,441	191,555	-----
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	5,502	19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,029	90,872	125
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	144,332	213,513	48
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	254,063	302,163	384,575	27
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	39,858	63,982	66,015	63,529	188
Ogden, Utah	14,889	16,313	25,580	32,804	40,272	43,688	57,112	206
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	204,424	243,504	45
Omaha, Nebr. ³	140,452	102,555	124,086	191,601	214,006	223,844	251,117	40
Orlando, Fla.	2,886	2,481	3,894	9,282	27,330	36,736	52,367	219
Pasadena, Calif.	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,080	81,864	104,577	101
Passaic, N. J.	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	61,394	57,702	204
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	139,656	139,336	66
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	75,797	81,436	138
Pecoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,069	105,087	111,856	93
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,904	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,931,384	2,071,005	3
Phoenix, Ariz.	3,152	5,544	11,134	29,053	48,118	65,414	106,818	98
Pittsburgh, Pa.	6238,617	6321,616	533,905	588,343	669,817	671,659	676,806	12
Pittsfield, Mass.	17,281	21,766	32,121	41,763	49,677	49,684	53,348	214
Pontiac, Mich.	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	66,626	73,681	157
Port Arthur, Tex.		900	7,663	22,251	50,902	46,140	57,530	205
Portland, Maine	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	73,643	77,634	148
Portland, Oreg.	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,394	373,628	29
Portsmouth, Va.	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	45,704	50,745	80,039	141
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504	248,674	43
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	71,474	47,050	50,096	52,162	63,685	187
Quincy, Mass.	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	75,810	83,835	133
Racine, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	67,195	71,193	167
Raleigh, N. C.	12,678	13,643	19,215	24,418	37,379	46,897	65,679	180
Reading, Pa.	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	110,568	109,320	95
Richmond, Calif.			6,802	16,843	20,093	23,642	99,545	108
Richmond, Va.	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042	230,310	46
Roanoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	69,287	91,921	122
Rochester, N. Y.	133,806	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,975	332,488	32
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,665	85,864	84,637	92,927	119
Sacramento, Calif.	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	105,956	137,572	67
Seaginaw, Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	82,794	92,018	180
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,839	80,935	75,711	78,588	145
St. Louis, Mo.	491,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	816,048	856,796	8
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736	311,349	35
St. Petersburg, Fla.	273	1,575	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812	96,738	113
Salt Lake City, Utah	44,843	58,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934	182,121	52
San Angelo, Tex.			10,321	10,050	25,308	25,802	52,093	220
San Antonio, Tex.	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	231,542	253,854	408,442	25
San Bernardino, Calif.	4,012	6,150	12,770	18,721	37,481	43,646	63,058	190
San Diego, Calif.	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	203,341	334,387	31
San Francisco, Calif.	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,304	634,536	775,357	11
San Jose, Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457	95,280	116
Santa Monica, Calif.	1,580	3,057	7,847	15,252	37,146	53,500	71,595	164
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	95,996	119,638	87
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	87,549	91,785	123
Scranton, Pa.	5,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,423	140,404	125,536	92
Seattle, Wash.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	368,302	467,591	19
Shreveport, La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	98,167	127,206	80
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	82,364	83,991	132
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.			14,094	25,202	33,362	40,832	52,696	217
Somerville, Mass.	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	102,177	102,351	104
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	101,268	115,913	89
South Gate, Calif.					19,632	26,945	51,116	227
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	36,648	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001	161,721	62
Springfield, Ill.	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	75,503	81,628	137
Springfield, Mass.	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,114	149,900	149,554	162,399	61
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	61,238	66,731	174
Springfield, Ohio	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	70,662	78,508	147
Stamford, Conn.	10,396	15,997	25,138	35,096	46,346	47,933	74,293	154
Stockton, Calif.	14,424	17,506	23,253	40,296	47,963	54,714	70,853	168
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	106,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	205,607	220,583	47

For footnotes, see p. 19.

URBAN AND RURAL PLACES

19

No. 12.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950:
1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
							Population	Rank order
Tacoma, Wash.	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408	143,673	65
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391	124,681	84
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	62,693	64,214	185
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349	303,616	36
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	78,791	144
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	73,307	98,815	119,289	123,356	124,697	128,009	79
Troy, N. Y.	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304	72,311	160
Tulsa, Okla.	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	182,740	51	
Union City, N. J.	10,843	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	56,173	55,537	208
Utica, N. Y.	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,531	106
Waco, Tex.	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	55,982	84,706	181
Washington, D. C. ^a	188,932	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091	802,178	9
Waterbury, Conn.	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	98,314	104,477	103
Waterloo, Iowa	6,674	12,580	20,693	36,230	46,191	51,743	65,198	181
Wheeling, W. Va.	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	61,099	58,891	199
Wichita, Kans.	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	168,279	58
Wichita Falls, Tex.	1,087	2,480	8,200	40,070	43,690	45,112	68,042	171
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236	76,826	151
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	76,503	87,411	110,168	106,397	112,504	110,356	94
Winston-Salem, N. C.	10,729	13,660	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	87,811	127
Woonsocket, R. I.	20,830	28,204	38,125	43,496	49,376	49,303	50,211	232
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694	203,486	50
Yonkers, N. Y.	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	124,646	142,598	152,798	64
York, Pa.	20,703	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	56,712	59,953	104
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,068	132,358	170,002	167,720	168,330	87

^a Bethlehem and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810. ^b Population prior to incorporation.^c Estimated.^d Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.^e Omaha and South Omaha towns consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.^f Allegheny city annexed to Pittsburgh in 1907. Combined population, 1890, 343,004; 1900, 451,512.^g Corrected figure, exclusive of population (2,648) of certain territory outside city limits.^h Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,726.ⁱ Population shown for 1900 through 1950 is for District of Columbia, with which the city has been considered coextensive since 1895.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.No. 13.—NUMBER OF PLACES IN URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY SIZE OF PLACE:
1860 TO 1950

[In 1940 and 1950, the following were counted as separate incorporated places, whereas in 1930 and earlier years each pair was counted as a single place: Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Texas; Texoma, Okla., and Texoma, Texas; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio. For description of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 145-159]

CLASS AND SIZE	1860	1880	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
								Old urban definition	New urban definition
Urban territory	392	930	1,737	2,202	2,722	3,165	3,464	4,023	4,741
Places of 1,000,000 or more			1	3	3	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	2	3	3	5	9	8	9	13	13
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	1	4	9	11	13	24	23	23	23
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	6	12	23	31	43	56	55	66	65
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	7	15	40	59	76	98	107	128	126
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	19	42	82	119	143	185	213	271	252
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	58	148	280	389	465	606	665	814	778
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	136	249	465	605	715	851	965	1,133	1,176
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	163	467	832	1,080	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,570	1,846
Places under 2,500									457
Rural territory			8,931	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807
Places of 1,000 to 2,500			2,128	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,408	4,158
Places under 1,000			6,803	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,827	9,049

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 14.—POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1790 TO 1950

[See headnote, table 13. For description of old and new definitions, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 145-159]

CLASS AND SIZE	1790	1800	1820	1840	1860	1880	1900
POPULATION							
United States.....	3,929,214	5,308,483	9,638,453	17,069,453	31,443,321	50,155,783	75,994,575
Urban territory.....	201,655	322,371	693,255	1,845,055	6,218,518	14,129,735	30,159,921
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....						1,379,108	1,206,299
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....						1,917,018	1,645,087
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....						1,300,809	2,861,296
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....						1,785,785	3,272,490
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....		60,515	126,540	187,048	462,060	947,918	2,709,338
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	61,653	67,734	70,474	235,424	670,293	1,446,366	2,800,627
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	48,182	54,479	121,613	404,822	884,433	2,189,447	4,338,250
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	47,569	94,394	155,035	328,744	976,436	1,717,146	3,204,195
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	44,251	45,249	95,887	171,801	594,515	1,617,949	2,899,164
Rural territory.....	3,727,559	4,086,112	8,945,198	15,224,398	25,226,803	36,026,048	45,834,654
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,298,054
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION							
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.....	5.1	6.1	7.2	10.8	19.8	28.2	39.7
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....						2.4	8.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....						4.4	3.8
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....						1.8	2.6
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....						1.2	3.8
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....			1.3	1.1	1.4	3.2	4.3
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	1.6	1.3	0.7	1.4	2.1	1.9	3.6
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.4	2.8	4.4	5.7
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.9	3.1	3.4	4.2
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.9	3.2	3.8
Rural territory.....	94.9	93.9	92.8	89.2	80.2	71.8	60.3
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....							4.3

CLASS AND SIZE	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
					Old urban definition	New urban definition
POPULATION						
United States.....	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	150,697,361
Urban territory.....	41,998,932	54,157,973	68,954,823	74,423,702	88,927,464	96,467,686
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	8,501,174	10,145,532	15,064,555	15,910,866	17,404,450	17,404,450
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	3,010,667	6,223,769	5,763,987	6,456,959	9,186,945	9,186,945
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	3,949,839	4,540,838	7,956,228	7,827,514	8,241,560	8,241,560
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	4,840,458	6,519,187	7,540,966	7,792,650	9,614,111	9,478,662
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4,178,915	5,265,408	6,491,448	7,343,917	9,073,363	8,930,323
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	4,023,397	5,075,041	6,425,693	7,417,093	9,495,862	8,807,721
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	5,548,868	7,034,668	9,097,200	9,968,988	12,467,229	11,866,505
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	4,217,420	4,967,625	5,897,156	6,681,894	7,878,675	8,138,596
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	3,728,194	4,385,905	4,717,590	5,025,911	5,565,269	6,490,406
Rural territory.....	49,973,334	51,552,647	53,820,223	57,245,573	61,769,897	54,229,675
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	4,234,406	4,712,007	4,820,707	5,028,834	5,382,637	6,473,315
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION						
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.....	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.0	64.0
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.3
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.3	5.8
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.3	7.9
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3
Rural territory.....	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	41.0	36.0
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3

¹ Not returned separately.

² Includes population of places under 2,500 (577,992) and unincorporated parts of urbanized areas (7,344,026).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 15.—POPULATION, SUMMARY OF CHARACTERISTICS: 1790 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, and B 72-80]

YEAR	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE		MEDIAN AGE	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
1790			3,172,006	757,208	—	201,655	3,727,559	—	—
1800			4,306,446	1,002,037	—	322,371	4,986,112	—	16.0
1810			5,862,073	1,377,808	—	525,459	6,714,422	—	16.0
1820	4,896,605	4,741,848	7,806,797	1,771,656	—	693,255	8,945,198	16.7	16.5
1830	6,532,489	6,333,531	10,537,378	2,328,642	—	1,127,247	11,738,773	17.2	17.2
1840	8,688,532	8,380,921	14,105,805	2,873,048	—	1,845,055	15,224,398	17.8	17.9
1850	11,837,660	11,354,216	19,553,068	3,638,808	—	3,543,716	19,648,160	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085,204	15,358,117	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	6,216,518	25,226,803	19.4	19.7
1870	19,493,555	19,084,806	33,589,377	4,880,009	88,985	9,902,361	28,656,010	20.2	20.4
1880	25,518,820	24,636,963	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	14,129,735	36,026,048	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237,101	30,710,613	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	22,106,265	40,841,449	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816,448	37,178,127	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	30,159,921	45,834,654	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332,277	44,639,989	81,731,957	9,827,765	412,546	41,998,932	49,973,334	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900,431	51,810,189	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	54,157,973	51,552,647	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137,080	60,637,966	110,286,740	11,891,142	597,163	68,954,823	53,820,223	26.5	26.9
1940	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	12,865,515	588,887	74,423,702	57,245,573	29.0	29.5
1950	74,833,239	75,864,122	134,042,028	15,042,286	713,047	70,467,686	51,249,675	30.2	30.8

¹ New definition; old definition: urban, 88,927,464, and rural, 61,769,897. For explanation of change, see p. 2.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1, and U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 16.—SEX RATIO OF THE POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS, 1900 TO 1956, AND BY COLOR, 1956

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Figures for 1900-1950 based on complete census returns; those for 1955 and 1956 are estimates as of July 1.]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 ¹	1955 ¹	1956 ¹		
								Total	White	Nonwhite
All ages	² 104.4	² 106.0	² 104.0	² 102.5	100.7	99.2	98.5	98.4	98.7	95.6
Under 15 years	102.1	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	104.0	104.0	104.6	100.5
15 to 24 years	98.1	101.0	96.8	97.9	98.5	99.9	101.9	101.9	102.5	98.0
25 to 44 years	108.8	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	97.1	96.5	96.6	97.6	88.7
45 to 64 years	110.7	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.0	96.7	96.1	96.1	95.8
65 and over	102.0	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.7	88.7	85.7	85.2	92.9

¹ Includes Armed Forces overseas. ² Includes figures for "age not reported."Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 101, 146, and records.

No. 17.—PERSONS REACHING SELECTED AGES: 1950 TO 1956

[In thousands]

YEAR	6 years	14 years	18 years	21 years	65 years
1940 to 1950 (annual average)	2,244	2,282	2,364	2,378	966
1950 to 1956 (annual average)	3,310	2,324	2,150	2,177	1,165
1950-51	2,724	2,161	2,087	2,267	1,119
1951-52	2,751	2,253	2,065	2,243	1,133
1952-53	3,802	2,294	2,152	2,219	1,150
1953-54	3,530	2,290	2,167	2,097	1,172
1954-55	3,537	2,392	2,170	2,074	1,196
1955-56	3,517	2,554	2,260	2,100	1,219

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 146.

POPULATION

No. 18.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1950

[In thousands. For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2. For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 16-17]

DIVISION AND STATE	OLD URBAN DEFINITION								1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION			
	1920		1930		1940		1950		Urban	Total	Rural	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural			Non-farm	Farm
United States	54,158	51,553	68,955	53,820	74,424	57,246	88,927	61,770	96,468	54,230	31,181	23,048
New England	5,620	1,781	6,312	1,854	6,421	2,017	6,923	2,392	7,102	2,213	1,810	403
Maine	300	468	322	476	343	504	375	539	472	442	320	122
New Hampshire	250	193	278	192	283	208	301	232	307	226	179	47
Vermont	110	242	119	241	123	236	138	240	138	240	159	81
Massachusetts	3,469	383	3,381	418	3,859	457	4,122	568	3,959	731	651	80
Rhode Island	555	49	635	52	653	60	700	91	667	125	114	10
Connecticut	936	444	1,132	475	1,158	551	1,287	720	1,559	449	386	63
Middle Atlantic	16,783	5,478	20,395	5,866	21,148	6,392	22,644	7,520	24,272	5,892	4,504	1,388
New York	8,589	1,797	10,522	2,066	11,166	2,313	11,889	2,941	12,682	2,148	1,570	578
New Jersey	2,522	633	3,339	702	3,395	765	3,848	988	4,186	649	544	105
Pennsylvania	5,672	3,048	6,534	3,098	6,587	3,313	6,907	3,501	7,403	3,098	2,390	705
E. N. Central	13,050	8,425	16,795	8,502	17,444	9,182	19,983	10,417	21,186	9,214	5,510	3,703
Ohio	3,677	2,052	4,507	2,139	4,613	2,295	5,273	2,673	5,578	2,368	1,515	853
Indiana	1,483	1,448	1,796	1,443	1,888	1,540	2,217	1,717	2,357	1,577	910	667
Illinois	4,404	2,052	5,636	1,995	5,810	2,088	6,487	2,226	6,759	1,953	1,190	763
Michigan	2,242	1,427	3,302	1,540	3,455	1,801	4,099	2,273	4,503	1,869	1,174	695
Wisconsin	1,245	1,387	1,554	1,385	1,679	1,458	1,906	1,528	1,988	1,447	721	725
W. N. Central	4,726	7,818	5,556	7,741	5,993	7,524	7,018	7,043	7,305	6,756	3,027	3,729
Minnesota	1,052	1,336	1,258	1,300	1,390	1,402	1,607	1,375	1,625	1,358	618	740
Iowa	875	1,529	979	1,492	1,084	1,454	1,229	1,392	1,251	1,370	587	733
Missouri	1,587	1,817	1,859	1,770	1,961	1,824	2,290	1,665	2,433	1,522	658	863
North Dakota	88	559	113	568	132	510	165	455	165	455	200	254
South Dakota	102	535	131	562	158	485	216	437	217	438	182	254
Nebraska	405	891	486	892	514	802	607	719	622	704	312	391
Kansas	616	1,153	730	1,151	754	1,047	903	1,002	993	912	468	444
South Atlantic	4,336	9,654	5,698	10,095	6,922	10,901	8,997	12,185	10,391	10,791	6,158	4,633
Delaware	121	102	123	115	129	127	148	149	199	119	85	34
Maryland	869	580	975	657	1,080	741	1,275	1,068	1,616	727	544	183
Dist. of Columbia	438	487	487	663	663	802	802	802	802	802	802	802
Virginia	674	1,635	786	1,636	945	1,733	1,336	1,983	1,560	1,750	1,027	732
West Virginia	869	1,095	492	1,238	534	1,368	641	1,365	694	1,311	900	411
North Carolina	490	2,069	810	2,360	974	2,597	2,138	2,824	1,368	2,694	1,317	1,377
South Carolina	294	1,390	371	1,368	466	1,434	609	1,508	778	1,330	638	701
Georgia	728	2,168	895	2,013	1,074	2,050	1,382	2,063	1,559	1,885	923	962
Florida	354	615	760	708	1,046	852	1,567	1,205	1,814	957	725	233
E. S. Central	1,994	6,899	2,779	7,109	3,165	7,613	4,080	7,397	4,485	6,992	2,944	4,048
Kentucky	634	1,783	799	1,816	849	1,996	986	1,959	1,084	1,861	887	974
Tennessee	611	1,727	897	1,720	1,027	1,889	1,264	2,028	1,453	1,839	823	1,016
Alabama	509	1,839	744	1,902	856	1,977	1,228	1,834	1,341	1,721	760	960
Mississippi	240	1,550	339	1,671	433	1,751	602	1,577	607	1,572	475	1,097
W. S. Central	2,969	7,273	4,427	7,749	5,203	7,861	7,701	6,837	8,080	6,458	3,243	3,215
Arkansas	290	1,462	383	1,472	432	1,517	324	488	617	2,292	631	802
Louisiana	628	1,170	884	1,268	980	1,383	1,364	1,320	1,472	1,212	644	567
Oklahoma	538	1,490	822	1,574	880	1,457	1,107	1,126	1,139	1,094	541	553
Texas	1,613	3,161	2,389	3,435	2,911	3,503	4,613	3,099	4,838	2,873	1,581	1,292
Mountain	1,218	2,118	1,458	2,244	1,722	2,378	2,477	2,598	2,786	2,289	1,431	859
Montana	172	377	181	357	212	348	253	338	268	333	197	136
Idaho	119	313	130	316	177	348	234	354	263	336	171	165
Wyoming	57	137	70	155	94	157	145	146	145	146	89	57
Colorado	453	486	520	516	591	533	760	565	831	494	296	198
New Mexico	65	295	107	317	176	355	315	367	342	339	207	132
Arizona	121	213	150	286	174	325	274	476	416	324	257	77
Utah	216	234	266	242	305	245	413	276	450	239	158	81
Nevada	15	62	34	57	43	67	84	76	92	68	55	13
Pacific	3,460	2,107	5,535	2,660	6,356	3,377	9,106	5,381	10,862	3,625	2,554	1,070
Washington	743	614	885	679	922	814	1,274	1,105	1,503	876	602	274
Oregon	390	393	490	464	532	558	732	789	819	702	474	228
California	2,327	1,100	4,161	1,517	4,902	2,005	7,099	3,437	8,539	2,047	1,479	568

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 19.—POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930, 1940, AND 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-15]

DIVISION AND STATE	1930			1940			1950		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
				1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950
United States	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	66,061,592	65,607,683	100.7	74,833,239	75,864,122	98.6
New England	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	4,154,760	4,282,530	97.0	4,553,770	4,760,683	95.7
Maine	401,285	396,138	101.3	425,821	421,405	101.0	454,145	459,620	98.8
New Hampshire	231,759	233,534	99.2	244,009	246,615	99.3	262,424	270,818	96.9
Vermont	183,266	176,345	103.9	182,224	177,007	102.9	187,754	189,983	98.8
Massachusetts	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	2,102,479	2,214,242	95.0	2,270,367	2,420,147	93.8
Rhode Island	335,372	352,125	95.2	349,409	363,942	96.0	390,583	401,313	97.3
Connecticut	801,303	805,600	99.5	849,923	859,319	98.9	988,497	1,018,783	97.0
Middle Atlantic	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	13,710,692	13,828,795	99.1	14,793,099	15,370,434	96.2
New York	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	6,600,326	6,738,816	98.5	7,239,944	7,500,248	95.4
New Jersey	2,030,644	2,010,680	101.0	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0	2,382,744	2,452,585	97.2
Pennsylvania	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0	5,170,411	5,327,601	97.0
E. North Central	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	13,438,325	13,188,017	101.9	15,145,262	15,254,106	99.3
Ohio	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4	3,928,534	4,018,093	97.8
Indiana	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3	1,958,516	1,975,708	99.1
Illinois	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.4	4,319,251	4,392,925	98.3
Michigan	2,519,309	2,523,016	108.4	2,694,727	2,561,379	105.2	3,212,119	3,159,647	101.7
Wisconsin	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,600,176	1,537,411	104.1	1,726,842	1,707,733	101.1
W. North Central	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	6,829,334	6,687,655	102.1	7,033,415	7,027,979	100.1
Minnesota	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6	1,501,208	1,481,275	101.3
Iowa	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,280,494	1,257,774	101.8	1,310,283	1,310,790	100.0
Missouri	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,881,252	1,903,412	98.8	1,940,863	2,013,700	96.4
North Dakota	359,615	321,290	111.9	335,402	306,533	108.4	322,944	296,632	108.8
South Dakota	363,650	329,199	110.5	332,514	310,447	107.1	337,251	315,489	106.9
Nebraska	706,348	671,615	105.2	665,758	650,046	102.4	667,332	655,178	101.4
Kansas	961,291	910,708	104.5	906,340	894,688	101.3	963,534	951,765	100.3
South Atlantic	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	8,870,589	8,952,562	99.1	10,496,597	10,685,738	98.2
Delaware	121,257	117,123	103.5	134,333	132,172	101.6	157,344	160,741	97.9
Maryland	821,009	810,517	101.3	915,038	906,206	101.0	1,166,003	1,176,398	99.2
Dist. of Col.	231,883	254,986	90.9	317,622	345,569	91.9	377,918	424,260	89.1
Virginia	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	1,349,009	1,328,709	101.5	1,675,216	1,643,464	101.9
West Virginia	889,871	839,334	106.0	968,582	933,392	103.8	1,006,287	999,265	100.7
North Carolina	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,772,900	1,798,633	98.6	2,017,105	2,044,824	98.6
South Carolina	853,158	885,607	96.3	935,239	904,565	97.0	1,040,540	1,076,487	96.7
Georgia	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	1,534,758	1,558,965	96.6	1,088,667	1,755,911	96.2
Florida	737,675	730,536	101.0	943,128	954,201	98.8	1,366,917	1,404,388	97.3
E. South Central	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	5,366,024	5,412,201	99.1	5,677,525	5,799,656	97.9
Kentucky	1,322,793	1,291,796	101.4	1,435,812	1,409,815	101.8	1,474,987	1,469,819	100.4
Tennessee	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4	1,623,107	1,668,611	97.3
Alabama	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	1,399,901	1,433,060	97.7	1,502,640	1,559,103	96.4
Mississippi	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	1,084,482	1,099,314	98.7	1,076,791	1,102,123	97.7
W. South Central	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	6,558,293	6,506,232	100.8	7,249,397	7,288,175	99.5
Arkansas	939,843	914,639	102.8	982,916	966,471	101.7	951,584	957,977	99.3
Louisiana	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	1,172,882	1,191,408	98.4	1,319,166	1,364,350	96.7
Oklahoma	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,181,892	1,154,542	102.4	1,115,555	1,117,796	99.8
Texas	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9	3,863,142	3,848,082	100.4
Mountain	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	2,149,398	2,000,605	107.4	2,591,918	2,483,080	104.4
Montana	263,228	244,378	120.0	209,009	260,447	114.8	309,428	281,601	109.9
Idaho	237,347	207,685	114.3	276,579	248,294	111.4	303,237	285,400	106.2
Wyoming	124,785	100,780	123.8	135,056	115,037	118.7	164,863	135,676	114.1
Colorado	530,752	505,039	105.1	568,778	554,518	102.6	665,149	659,940	100.8
New Mexico	219,222	204,095	107.4	271,846	259,972	104.6	347,544	333,643	104.2
Arizona	231,304	204,269	113.2	258,170	241,091	107.1	379,059	370,528	102.3
Utah	259,999	247,848	104.9	278,620	271,690	102.6	347,636	341,226	101.9
Nevada	53,161	37,807	140.3	61,341	48,906	125.4	85,017	75,066	113.3
Pacific	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	4,984,176	4,749,086	105.0	7,292,256	7,194,271	101.4
Washington	826,392	737,004	112.1	905,757	830,434	109.1	1,223,861	1,155,112	106.0
Oregon	499,672	454,114	110.0	562,689	526,995	106.8	772,776	748,565	103.2
California	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	3,515,730	3,301,657	103.7	5,295,629	5,290,594	100.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Report, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 20.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1956

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on adjusted 1950 Census age data. Figures represent total population including Armed Forces overseas]

AGE	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	168,091	83,355	84,737	149,824	74,425	75,399	18,268	8,930	9,338
Under 5 years.....	18,680	9,517	9,163	16,147	8,249	7,898	2,534	1,269	1,265
Under 1 year.....	3,648	1,856	1,791	3,156	1,612	1,544	491	244	247
1 and 2 years.....	7,564	3,855	3,709	6,522	3,332	3,189	1,042	522	520
3 and 4 years.....	7,469	3,806	3,663	6,460	3,304	3,165	1,000	502	498
5 to 9 years.....	18,052	9,223	8,830	16,603	8,036	7,657	2,360	1,187	1,173
10 to 14 years.....	13,715	6,984	6,731	12,047	6,151	5,896	1,668	833	835
15 to 19 years.....	11,422	5,796	5,626	9,977	5,074	4,903	1,446	722	723
20 to 24 years.....	10,710	5,376	5,335	9,406	4,737	4,669	1,304	639	666
25 to 29 years.....	11,617	5,766	5,851	10,312	5,152	5,160	1,305	614	691
30 to 34 years.....	12,373	6,057	6,315	11,055	5,437	5,618	1,318	620	698
35 to 39 years.....	11,772	5,770	6,003	10,610	5,233	5,387	1,163	547	616
40 to 44 years.....	11,294	5,581	5,763	10,148	4,993	5,154	1,146	533	603
45 to 49 years.....	10,310	5,082	5,228	9,311	4,599	4,712	999	483	516
50 to 54 years.....	8,973	4,422	4,551	8,125	4,066	4,118	848	416	433
55 to 59 years.....	7,943	3,879	4,065	7,260	3,541	3,719	684	338	346
60 to 64 years.....	6,802	3,293	3,509	6,292	3,042	3,250	510	251	259
65 to 69 years.....	5,439	2,611	2,828	5,070	2,429	2,641	360	182	187
70 to 74 years.....	4,140	1,918	2,222	3,875	1,790	2,058	265	128	137
75 years and over.....	4,847	2,130	2,716	4,499	1,908	2,531	348	163	185
5 to 13 years.....	29,213	14,909	14,304	25,500	13,046	12,454	3,713	1,863	1,850
14 to 17 years.....	9,543	4,848	4,695	8,342	4,248	4,094	1,200	599	601
18 to 21 years.....	8,772	4,436	4,335	7,673	3,889	3,784	1,099	548	551
14 years and over.....	120,198	58,929	61,269	105,177	53,131	55,047	12,021	5,798	6,223
18 years and over.....	110,656	54,052	56,574	99,835	48,882	50,933	10,821	5,199	5,622
21 years and over.....	104,046	50,732	53,314	94,059	45,951	48,108	9,987	4,782	5,206
65 years and over.....	14,426	6,660	7,767	13,444	6,186	7,257	983	473	500
Median age.....years	29.9	29.1	30.7	30.6	29.8	31.3	24.3	23.6	25.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 146.

No. 21.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1956

[In thousands. As of April. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193. For definition of urban and rural, see text, p. 2]

AGE	United States	URBAN			RURAL		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Nonfarm	
						Male	Female
Total.....	164,308	103,631	49,379	54,252	60,677	19,383	19,757
						11,314	10,223
Under 5 years.....	18,656	11,136	5,611	5,525	7,520	2,553	2,564
5 to 9 years.....	17,623	10,352	5,162	5,190	7,271	2,531	2,349
10 to 14 years.....	13,617	7,808	3,983	3,870	5,809	1,815	1,655
15 to 19 years.....	10,869	6,426	2,989	3,437	4,443	1,278	1,295
20 to 24 years.....	9,321	6,221	2,605	3,616	3,100	846	1,190
25 to 29 years.....	11,250	7,345	3,557	3,788	3,905	1,307	1,604
30 to 34 years.....	12,102	7,961	3,848	4,113	4,141	1,402	1,509
35 to 44 years.....	22,670	14,046	6,955	7,691	8,024	2,683	2,724
45 to 54 years.....	19,143	12,715	6,039	6,676	6,428	2,138	1,794
55 to 64 years.....	14,653	9,814	4,671	5,143	4,830	1,334	1,370
65 to 69 years.....	5,426	3,495	1,610	1,885	1,931	576	582
70 years and over.....	8,978	5,712	2,394	3,318	3,266	920	1,031
Median age.....years	30.3	31.6	31.1	32.1	27.8	27.6	27.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 71.

NO. 22.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII: 1955

[In thousands. As of July 1. Based on adjusted 1950 Census age data, vital statistics, immigration statistics, school statistics, and data on preservice residence of the Armed Forces]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	14 years and over	18 years and over	21 years and over
Cont. U. S.	162,307	18,305	37,262	36,715	22,544	33,411	14,069	115,901	106,739	101,012
N. E.	9,514	990	2,028	2,058	1,352	2,108	979	6,976	6,496	6,208
Maine	891	101	214	176	114	186	99	628	575	549
N. H.	549	57	122	116	73	120	61	400	370	352
Vt.	368	42	89	71	47	76	42	250	237	227
Mass.	4,729	486	982	1,033	667	1,066	496	3,493	3,261	3,118
R. I.	786	82	166	170	112	177	78	576	538	516
Conn.	2,191	221	455	491	340	482	202	1,619	1,515	1,446
M. A.	32,096	3,184	6,586	7,248	4,806	7,401	2,869	23,919	22,325	21,283
N. Y.	15,950	1,546	3,160	3,589	2,390	3,843	1,421	11,994	11,243	10,732
N. J.	5,275	520	1,074	1,200	815	1,210	456	3,930	3,681	3,511
Pa.	10,871	1,119	2,352	2,458	1,601	2,349	993	7,995	7,400	7,041
E. N. C.	33,498	3,756	7,411	7,703	4,679	7,011	2,937	24,134	22,330	21,116
Ohio	8,925	990	1,968	2,100	1,243	1,827	788	6,431	5,958	5,627
Ind.	4,325	495	985	1,005	580	862	396	3,088	2,844	2,686
Ill.	9,287	970	1,935	2,016	1,355	2,099	862	6,803	6,332	6,088
Mich.	7,311	868	1,677	1,775	1,011	1,445	536	5,175	4,766	4,471
Wis.	3,609	424	846	807	490	778	354	2,638	2,428	2,294
W. N. C.	14,745	1,687	3,353	3,160	1,904	3,115	1,527	10,543	9,706	9,199
Minn.	3,185	380	747	672	412	603	311	2,242	2,058	1,949
Iowa	2,669	307	614	544	340	562	302	1,904	1,748	1,663
Mo.	4,167	438	895	911	556	925	441	3,061	2,833	2,689
N. Dak.	643	84	167	137	80	120	54	434	302	368
S. Dak.	678	87	166	143	83	133	65	456	424	401
Nebr.	1,382	159	309	298	175	295	146	990	914	866
Kans.	2,021	232	453	453	258	416	210	1,447	1,337	1,282
S. A.	22,861	2,750	5,746	5,409	3,109	4,151	1,697	15,815	14,365	13,482
Del.	382	43	82	97	55	75	29	276	256	240
Md.	2,668	300	614	650	380	520	186	1,897	1,754	1,651
D. C.	835	92	122	204	149	207	61	646	620	600
Va.	3,421	427	865	788	470	625	245	2,344	2,129	2,006
W. Va.	1,983	226	537	427	263	371	159	1,366	1,220	1,153
N. C.	4,248	528	1,154	1,028	558	714	266	2,866	2,566	2,393
S. C.	2,251	305	653	533	280	344	137	1,464	1,293	1,199
Ga.	3,581	453	961	802	478	633	254	2,413	2,167	2,033
Fla.	3,492	376	757	870	466	661	361	2,644	2,359	2,207
E. S. C.	11,539	1,408	3,111	2,477	1,480	2,136	927	7,837	7,021	6,620
Ky.	2,954	347	784	632	368	560	203	2,033	1,823	1,718
Tenn.	3,396	389	867	780	457	640	204	2,364	2,140	2,015
Ala.	3,083	380	852	666	403	553	220	2,073	1,851	1,741
Miss.	2,107	293	607	400	252	383	172	1,367	1,207	1,145
W. S. C.	15,407	1,904	3,881	3,481	2,013	2,965	1,214	10,601	9,623	9,066
Ark.	1,784	215	490	310	227	365	178	1,210	1,080	1,037
La.	2,909	388	762	657	374	528	200	1,952	1,759	1,648
Okla.	2,179	235	537	441	285	457	224	1,549	1,406	1,340
Texas.	8,536	1,067	2,092	2,028	1,127	1,616	612	5,889	5,377	5,041
Mt.	5,806	756	1,475	1,367	751	1,026	432	3,943	3,575	3,329
Mont.	624	77	153	128	85	120	60	433	394	373
Idaho.	609	78	162	122	82	112	53	410	369	348
Wyo.	301	39	76	64	41	59	23	205	186	176
Colo.	1,506	179	351	362	197	285	132	1,062	976	915
N. Mex.	766	115	218	178	93	119	42	488	432	399
Ariz.	982	127	249	261	123	161	61	670	606	551
Utah.	791	114	215	191	96	126	49	514	462	427
Nev.	227	26	50	60	34	45	12	163	151	130
Pac.	16,840	1,870	3,672	3,863	2,451	3,497	1,487	12,133	11,298	10,710
Wash.	2,534	201	592	537	354	519	241	1,785	1,651	1,568
Oreg.	1,680	187	382	364	237	354	155	1,202	1,111	1,052
Calif.	12,625	1,391	2,697	2,961	1,860	2,624	1,001	9,146	8,537	8,090
Hawaii	503	69	186	120	72	81	25	330	297	270

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 151.

POPULATION

No. 23.—POPULATION, BY AGE,

[See also *Historical Statistics*,

DIVISION AND STATE	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
United States	16,163,571	13,199,685	11,119,268	10,616,598	11,481,828	12,242,260	11,517,007	11,246,386
New England	916,346	746,441	604,122	620,680	694,829	741,414	718,004	683,944
Maine	99,678	82,366	71,410	70,423	66,659	66,240	61,966	60,206
New Hampshire	54,519	43,800	37,264	37,464	37,961	38,645	37,611	36,786
Vermont	41,941	34,434	29,514	28,604	27,484	26,787	25,481	24,765
Massachusetts	448,816	364,753	295,507	308,506	351,612	373,757	357,056	342,257
Rhode Island	76,812	60,408	48,821	53,935	66,755	65,380	62,332	58,918
Connecticut	194,580	160,680	121,606	121,658	144,358	167,625	172,658	161,012
Middle Atlantic	2,850,072	2,324,909	1,927,478	1,922,554	2,243,213	2,486,192	2,417,377	2,383,284
New York	1,364,721	1,095,025	892,184	904,034	1,084,812	1,206,923	1,173,267	1,189,912
New Jersey	458,906	371,826	290,544	295,859	350,403	409,890	409,434	393,917
Pennsylvania	1,026,445	858,058	744,750	722,661	807,998	869,379	834,676	799,455
East North Central	3,187,518	2,551,212	2,131,888	1,986,674	2,271,202	2,490,536	2,357,857	2,261,566
Ohio	846,749	657,864	548,981	560,103	594,909	663,603	620,853	585,368
Indiana	422,058	342,866	288,473	268,034	300,961	319,721	292,969	280,012
Illinois	842,842	684,347	565,347	542,280	639,444	712,531	691,503	678,289
Michigan	703,861	588,686	471,971	431,106	491,167	538,093	504,726	473,313
Wisconsin	372,008	297,419	257,116	239,151	244,721	256,588	247,806	244,584
West North Central	1,489,292	1,211,857	1,045,215	1,000,110	1,021,699	1,049,916	983,224	967,832
Minnesota	332,460	267,652	223,787	207,460	213,712	220,780	212,765	205,447
Iowa	280,269	226,374	199,225	184,168	189,788	192,843	180,966	174,179
Missouri	384,301	322,288	270,534	272,330	280,534	296,251	276,758	284,299
North Dakota	75,408	62,489	54,279	51,213	47,818	44,500	42,407	41,880
South Dakota	76,713	60,572	53,090	51,170	49,961	48,937	45,014	42,142
Nebraska	140,169	119,805	97,710	97,265	98,877	99,135	90,829	89,661
Kansas	199,882	161,677	137,590	136,495	141,009	147,470	134,685	130,224
South Atlantic	2,478,893	2,070,931	1,784,122	1,688,853	1,755,346	1,794,472	1,631,502	1,572,562
Delaware	33,237	26,845	21,875	20,877	23,173	26,824	26,727	24,737
Maryland	268,252	205,897	161,703	155,620	187,272	213,855	199,309	184,729
Dist. of Columbia	71,353	49,469	40,039	45,411	71,721	84,549	74,377	71,693
Virginia	381,478	316,410	267,612	266,370	291,406	294,892	286,516	248,017
West Virginia	240,107	205,380	190,979	166,440	159,550	158,798	142,373	137,686
North Carolina	501,632	428,589	381,492	365,718	356,326	342,115	301,769	289,205
South Carolina	276,603	244,044	212,300	194,275	177,014	172,433	149,327	140,493
Georgia	422,486	355,208	311,293	291,806	276,193	276,270	255,385	254,264
Florida	290,745	238,229	196,829	182,336	212,601	224,906	215,719	215,648
East South Central	1,389,281	1,184,284	1,064,540	978,520	902,822	877,099	790,747	796,908
Kentucky	346,006	295,383	267,054	247,783	226,231	223,963	200,040	196,455
Tennessee	379,802	323,029	285,603	270,409	265,345	266,935	239,737	227,907
Alabama	380,124	326,803	293,440	265,240	243,006	234,242	213,437	217,860
Mississippi	283,349	239,069	217,443	195,088	168,240	151,959	137,215	144,883
West South Central	1,704,476	1,422,115	1,214,323	1,149,846	1,147,406	1,158,035	1,043,545	1,054,774
Arkansas	228,279	202,063	179,485	159,765	134,802	131,082	124,709	129,072
Louisiana	334,466	275,105	235,359	209,922	212,884	213,003	192,202	192,922
Oklahoma	240,458	211,222	187,701	178,872	166,422	168,673	152,762	155,009
Texas	901,273	733,725	611,778	601,287	633,298	645,277	573,872	577,771
Mountain	621,340	505,804	426,874	385,185	391,452	406,893	382,398	364,572
Montana	68,201	55,357	46,534	40,640	41,716	44,181	45,290	43,063
Idaho	72,633	61,579	52,457	44,825	41,382	44,103	44,046	42,163
Wyoming	34,297	27,542	22,703	22,488	24,135	24,350	22,695	21,525
Colorado	148,275	116,442	99,364	96,320	102,873	109,354	99,891	94,663
New Mexico	94,944	76,998	65,211	57,130	57,626	57,426	50,133	47,268
Arizona	92,725	78,957	67,395	57,247	56,918	59,073	56,400	56,406
Utah	93,307	75,406	62,266	57,091	55,787	55,047	50,074	45,472
Nevada	16,958	13,523	10,944	9,444	11,015	13,359	13,869	14,012
Pacific	1,526,353	1,182,972	920,706	884,176	1,053,859	1,237,703	1,192,621	1,160,944
Washington	263,326	203,786	159,695	157,095	175,619	195,087	188,636	180,749
Oregon	163,915	131,596	108,140	96,738	105,070	117,706	116,800	117,361
California	1,090,112	847,590	662,871	629,743	773,170	924,910	887,185	862,834

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

AGE, BY STATES

27

BY STATES: 1950

series B 81-04]

40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Me- dian age	DIVISION AND STATE
10,203,973	9,070,465	8,272,188	7,235,120	6,059,475	5,002,936	3,411,949	3,277,751	576,901	30.2	U. S.
628,079	569,654	553,621	504,874	425,878	348,760	252,807	257,706	47,294	32.3	N. E.
57,186	51,593	49,748	44,344	38,393	33,952	26,019	28,290	5,301	30.0	Maine.
34,965	32,225	31,564	28,420	24,216	20,485	16,341	17,482	3,485	32.3	N. H.
23,596	21,336	19,942	18,306	15,933	13,888	11,234	12,131	2,331	30.0	Vt.
317,850	291,766	286,920	281,480	220,898	181,156	130,527	132,729	24,024	32.8	Mass.
53,206	48,489	46,471	41,968	34,913	28,087	19,704	19,253	3,374	31.7	R. I.
141,186	124,245	118,976	110,347	91,525	71,242	48,982	47,821	8,770	32.7	Conn.
2,210,862	1,990,537	1,887,127	1,628,154	1,352,503	1,057,548	710,256	658,610	112,857	32.7	M. A.
1,151,944	1,033,920	981,801	828,417	684,685	530,103	352,439	320,376	55,639	33.7	N. Y.
357,760	318,504	305,235	263,516	215,546	164,921	109,441	101,632	17,995	32.9	N. J.
721,158	638,113	601,000	561,221	452,272	362,524	236,376	236,602	39,323	31.3	Pa.
2,060,046	1,872,225	1,738,010	1,573,546	1,321,219	1,048,326	719,093	703,840	124,610	31.2	E. N. C.
532,802	477,812	448,936	408,842	344,830	281,805	197,945	195,201	34,024	31.2	Ohio.
264,908	230,512	212,783	192,925	166,970	141,464	99,560	102,055	17,947	30.4	Ind.
622,686	569,734	528,616	479,109	401,148	311,223	207,718	200,356	35,004	32.7	Ill.
424,608	386,068	350,056	312,685	263,776	191,973	127,680	120,310	21,687	29.8	Mich.
225,042	208,099	197,620	179,199	154,489	121,861	86,190	85,918	15,948	31.0	Wis.
911,666	838,639	795,620	733,557	635,162	528,427	380,836	393,344	74,998	31.1	W. N. C.
189,729	176,212	170,805	157,690	134,854	105,188	73,705	75,332	14,905	30.6	Minn.
162,146	151,624	147,203	139,047	120,243	100,809	75,640	80,921	15,628	31.0	Iowa.
275,074	252,646	232,304	210,056	180,800	157,094	112,868	115,894	20,972	32.6	Mo.
37,958	32,870	29,647	27,117	23,854	19,815	13,342	12,777	2,262	27.1	N. Dak.
38,495	36,033	34,864	32,112	28,332	22,239	15,333	17,799	2,925	28.6	S. Dak.
85,161	77,507	75,847	70,790	61,575	49,987	35,673	37,183	7,536	31.0	Neb.
123,103	111,747	104,950	96,745	85,504	72,735	54,275	56,438	10,770	31.1	Kans.
1,363,632	1,157,345	1,000,527	821,010	666,978	589,266	391,143	357,870	58,733	27.3	S. A.
22,143	19,384	17,961	15,302	12,680	10,404	7,301	7,249	1,366	31.2	Del.
162,930	140,050	125,206	102,084	82,570	66,539	45,359	44,022	7,594	29.7	Md.
63,260	54,792	49,678	39,324	29,825	23,338	15,751	15,017	2,581	32.6	D. C.
211,251	177,199	154,449	120,100	102,656	87,527	50,556	50,857	9,584	27.3	Va.
121,976	106,102	92,803	78,814	65,948	56,835	38,699	37,010	5,982	26.3	W. Va.
245,000	203,510	173,099	137,936	110,141	97,440	63,245	55,700	8,912	25.0	N. C.
120,927	99,968	83,431	67,652	54,555	52,127	32,061	26,624	4,193	23.6	S. C.
219,640	182,855	153,118	126,309	100,096	95,556	60,606	54,540	8,953	26.2	Ga.
196,505	173,485	150,722	127,609	108,507	99,490	67,565	60,851	9,568	30.9	Fla.
715,668	616,910	530,448	444,467	364,016	343,304	226,941	215,508	35,986	26.2	E. S. C.
177,177	159,085	142,306	123,022	104,155	93,069	65,512	65,705	10,897	27.0	Ky.
212,881	180,958	156,013	130,796	106,369	97,134	65,570	62,325	9,855	27.3	Tenn.
191,974	161,656	135,506	110,774	89,233	86,977	54,599	48,705	8,367	25.5	Ala.
133,636	115,211	96,623	78,975	64,259	66,124	41,260	38,713	6,867	24.6	Miss.
964,362	846,902	711,413	600,524	486,665	429,835	284,540	272,535	46,276	27.7	W. S. C.
120,880	108,015	91,813	83,144	67,407	62,715	41,289	38,956	6,035	26.9	Ark.
175,051	163,951	126,887	103,632	81,383	78,061	46,687	43,553	7,648	26.7	La.
147,428	131,715	113,988	100,476	84,703	75,260	53,991	55,490	9,172	28.9	Okla.
521,003	463,221	378,725	313,372	253,172	212,599	142,573	134,527	23,421	27.9	Tex.
321,020	272,268	239,903	214,150	184,272	148,095	99,537	94,189	17,046	27.5	Mt.
37,552	32,160	28,714	28,812	27,940	21,940	13,947	12,692	2,285	29.9	Mont.
37,034	30,706	27,221	24,781	22,170	18,019	12,346	11,233	1,039	27.4	Idaho.
18,734	15,808	14,588	12,949	10,560	7,847	5,033	4,518	767	27.9	Wyo.
85,476	74,038	67,698	61,577	53,526	44,836	32,182	32,665	6,009	29.5	Colo.
39,572	33,282	27,308	23,058	18,167	14,038	8,685	8,698	1,643	24.0	N. Mex.
49,755	41,586	35,173	29,722	23,959	19,163	12,284	10,802	1,902	26.8	Ariz.
40,465	33,994	30,084	25,706	21,745	17,505	11,900	11,039	1,974	25.1	Utah.
12,402	10,694	9,117	7,545	6,215	4,747	3,160	2,642	437	31.7	Nev.
1,028,638	905,985	815,519	714,838	622,782	509,385	346,796	324,149	59,101	31.8	Pac.
159,090	138,714	125,939	115,306	103,916	86,551	59,656	56,144	10,055	30.9	Wash.
105,575	93,228	86,118	77,843	68,230	54,455	37,095	34,979	6,492	31.6	Oreg.
763,973	674,043	603,462	521,680	450,636	368,379	250,046	234,026	42,554	32.1	Calif.

No. 24.—POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1920 TO 1950, AND BY COLOR AND FOR RURAL FARM, 1950

[The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72-144.]

AGE AND SEX	1920	1930	1940	1950			
				Total	White	Nonwhite	Rural-farm population ¹
							1950
Total	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,660,275	150,697,361	134,942,028	15,755,333	23,048,350
Under 5 years	11,573,230	11,444,390	10,541,524	10,163,571	14,184,504	1,979,067	2,610,070
5 to 9 years	11,398,075	12,607,609	10,684,622	13,199,685	11,596,572	1,603,113	2,561,239
10 to 14 years	10,641,137	12,004,877	11,745,935	11,119,268	9,694,529	1,424,739	2,474,958
15 to 19 years	9,430,556	11,552,115	12,333,523	10,616,598	9,330,520	1,286,078	2,112,074
20 to 24 years	9,277,021	10,870,378	11,587,835	11,481,828	10,179,187	1,302,641	1,412,315
25 to 29 years	9,086,491	9,833,008	11,096,638	12,242,260	10,924,804	1,317,456	1,355,382
30 to 34 years	8,071,193	9,120,421	10,242,388	11,517,007	10,356,331	1,160,676	1,380,713
35 to 39 years	7,775,281	9,208,646	9,545,377	11,246,386	10,058,473	1,187,913	1,499,971
40 to 44 years	6,345,557	8,787,743	10,208,973	9,100,290	1,013,683	1,407,246	
45 to 49 years	5,763,620	7,042,279	8,255,824	9,070,465	8,169,354	901,111	1,291,540
50 to 54 years	5,724,873	5,975,804	7,256,846	8,272,188	7,535,439	736,749	1,195,347
55 to 59 years	5,549,124	4,645,677	5,843,865	7,235,120	6,695,732	530,388	1,081,816
60 to 64 years	2,982,548	3,751,221	4,728,340	6,059,475	5,652,606	406,869	898,633
65 to 69 years	2,068,475	2,770,605	3,806,657	5,002,936	4,585,586	417,350	742,550
70 to 74 years	1,395,086	1,950,004	2,509,592	3,411,949	3,181,575	230,374	483,169
75 years and over	1,469,704	1,913,196	2,643,125	3,854,652	3,606,526	248,126	524,497
Not reported	14S,699	94,022					
Median age	25.3	26.5	29.0	30.2	30.8	26.1	26.3
Male	53,900,431	62,137,080	66,061,592	74,833,239	67,129,192	7,704,047	12,078,610
Under 5 years	5,857,461	5,806,174	5,354,808	8,236,164	7,244,211	901,953	1,337,371
5 to 9 years	5,753,001	6,381,108	5,418,823	9,714,555	5,015,130	798,425	1,314,554
10 to 14 years	5,369,306	6,068,777	5,952,329	5,660,399	4,944,535	715,864	1,294,683
15 to 19 years	4,673,792	5,757,825	6,180,153	5,311,342	4,685,825	625,517	1,144,640
20 to 24 years	4,527,045	5,336,815	5,602,392	5,606,293	5,002,782	603,511	761,046
25 to 29 years	4,583,233	4,860,180	5,450,602	5,972,078	5,349,707	622,371	681,587
30 to 34 years	4,130,783	4,561,786	5,070,312	5,624,723	5,080,610	544,113	688,176
35 to 39 years	4,074,361	4,679,860	4,745,659	5,517,544	4,955,941	561,003	761,066
40 to 44 years	3,285,543	4,136,459	4,419,135	5,070,269	4,573,529	496,740	729,737
45 to 49 years	3,117,550	3,671,924	4,209,269	4,526,386	4,080,174	446,210	674,643
50 to 54 years	2,555,542	3,131,645	3,752,750	4,128,648	3,756,125	372,523	628,575
55 to 59 years	1,880,065	2,428,992	3,011,364	3,630,046	3,350,888	279,158	585,688
60 to 64 years	1,581,800	1,941,508	2,397,816	3,037,838	2,829,399	208,439	501,982
65 to 69 years	1,079,817	1,417,812	1,886,058	2,424,561	2,223,014	201,547	420,618
70 to 74 years	706,301	991,647	1,270,907	1,628,829	1,513,303	115,521	277,213
75 years and over	696,953	915,752	1,239,065	1,743,584	1,624,014	119,570	280,731
Not reported	92,875	51,816					
Median age	25.8	26.7	29.1	29.9	30.4	25.9	26.4
Female	51,810,189	60,637,966	65,607,683	75,864,122	67,812,836	8,051,286	10,969,740
Under 5 years	5,715,769	5,638,216	5,186,716	7,927,407	6,940,293	987,114	1,282,299
5 to 9 years	5,645,074	6,266,501	5,265,799	6,485,130	5,681,442	803,688	1,246,085
10 to 14 years	5,271,831	5,936,100	5,793,606	5,455,869	4,749,994	708,875	1,190,275
15 to 19 years	4,756,764	5,794,200	6,153,370	5,305,256	4,644,695	660,561	988,334
20 to 24 years	4,749,976	5,533,563	5,895,443	5,875,535	5,176,405	699,130	650,669
25 to 29 years	4,548,258	4,973,428	5,645,976	5,270,182	5,575,097	695,085	673,795
30 to 34 years	3,940,410	4,568,635	5,172,076	5,892,284	5,275,721	616,563	698,537
35 to 39 years	3,700,920	4,528,785	4,799,718	5,728,842	5,102,532	626,310	738,905
40 to 44 years	3,060,014	3,853,736	4,368,708	5,133,704	4,616,761	516,943	677,509
45 to 49 years	2,646,070	3,370,355	4,045,956	4,544,099	4,089,180	454,919	617,197
50 to 54 years	2,199,328	2,844,159	3,504,096	4,143,540	3,779,314	364,226	566,772
55 to 59 years	1,669,059	2,210,685	2,832,501	3,603,074	3,344,844	260,230	496,128
60 to 64 years	1,400,748	1,809,713	2,330,524	3,021,637	2,823,207	198,430	396,681
65 to 69 years	988,658	1,352,793	1,910,569	2,578,375	2,362,572	215,803	322,232
70 to 74 years	688,735	958,357	1,298,565	1,783,120	1,681,267	114,863	205,956
75 years and over	772,751	997,444	1,404,060	2,111,068	1,982,512	128,556	237,766
Not reported	58,524	42,206					
Median age	24.7	26.2	29.0	30.5	31.1	26.2	26.1

¹ Based on new urban definition (see text, p. 2, for explanation).

No. 25.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, 1930 TO 1950, AND URBAN AND RURAL, 1950

[For explanation of new urban definition, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, 40-47, 167, 170]

RACE AND SEX	1930	1940	1950, NEW URBAN DEFINITION			
			Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	96,467,686	31,181,325	23,048,350
White	110,286,740	118,214,870	134,942,028	86,750,435	28,470,339	19,715,264
Native	96,303,335	106,795,732	124,780,860	78,267,570	27,350,570	19,162,720
Foreign born	13,983,405	11,419,188	10,161,168	8,488,865	1,119,769	552,534
Negro	11,891,143	12,865,518	15,042,286	9,392,608	2,491,377	3,158,301
Other races	597,163	588,887	713,047	318,643	219,609	174,705
Indian	332,397	333,969	343,410	56,108	178,678	108,624
Japanese	138,884	126,947	141,768	100,735	14,200	26,773
Chinese	74,954	77,504	117,629	109,434	5,844	2,361
All other	50,978	50,467	110,240	52,366	20,827	37,047
Male	62,137,080	66,061,592	74,833,239	46,891,782	15,862,847	12,078,610
White	55,922,528	59,448,548	67,129,192	42,249,894	14,489,275	10,390,023
Native	48,420,037	53,437,533	61,952,802	37,994,340	13,887,315	10,071,147
Foreign born	7,502,491	6,011,015	5,176,390	4,255,554	601,960	318,876
Negro	5,855,669	6,269,038	7,298,722	4,449,766	1,256,115	1,502,841
Other races	358,883	344,006	405,325	102,122	117,457	95,746
Indian	170,360	171,427	178,824	30,256	91,993	56,575
Japanese	81,771	71,967	76,649	53,458	8,139	15,052
Chinese	59,802	57,389	77,008	71,656	3,874	1,478
All other	46,960	43,223	72,844	36,752	13,451	22,641
Female	60,637,966	65,607,683	75,864,122	49,575,904	15,318,478	10,969,740
White	54,304,212	58,766,322	67,812,836	44,500,541	13,981,064	9,325,231
Native	47,883,298	53,358,199	62,828,058	40,273,230	13,463,255	9,001,573
Foreign born	6,480,914	5,408,123	4,984,778	4,233,311	517,809	238,658
Negro	6,035,474	6,590,480	7,743,564	4,942,842	1,285,202	1,565,460
Other races	238,280	244,881	307,722	126,521	102,152	79,049
Indian	162,047	162,542	164,586	25,852	86,685	52,049
Japanese	57,063	54,980	65,119	47,277	6,121	11,721
Chinese	15,152	20,115	40,821	37,778	1,970	873
All other	4,018	7,244	37,396	15,614	7,376	14,406

No. 26.—POPULATION OF NONWHITE RACES (EXCLUDING NEGRO), BY STATES: 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 44-47]

DIVISION AND STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	All other ¹	DIVISION AND STATE	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	All other ¹
United States	343,410	141,768	117,629	110,240	South Atlantic—Con.				
New England:					Virginia	1,056	193	565	1,100
Maine	1,522	30	77	78	West Virginia	160	46	99	98
New Hampshire	74	25	93	44	North Carolina	3,742	98	345	27,270
Vermont	30	14	34	38	South Carolina	554	34	101	856
Massachusetts	1,201	384	3,627	628	Georgia	333	128	511	207
Rhode Island	385	25	403	165	Florida	1,011	238	429	475
Connecticut	333	264	450	442	E. S. Central:				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky	234	74	335	152
New York	10,640	3,893	20,171	5,202	Tennessee	339	104	230	185
New Jersey	621	1,784	1,818	956	Alabama	928	88	187	1,332
Pennsylvania	1,141	1,029	2,258	1,251	Mississippi	2,502	62	1,011	213
E. N. Central:					W. S. Central:				
Ohio	1,146	1,986	1,542	659	Arkansas	533	113	592	127
Indiana	438	318	496	292	Louisiana	409	127	526	3,343
Illinois	1,443	11,646	4,207	2,842	Oklahoma	53,769	137	397	1,019
Michigan	7,000	1,517	1,619	1,509	Texas	2,736	957	2,435	1,074
Wisconsin	12,196	529	590	388	Mountain:				
W. N. Central:					Montana	16,606	524	209	415
Minnesota	12,533	1,049	720	462	Idaho	3,800	1,080	244	168
Iowa	1,084	310	310	131	Wyoming	3,237	450	106	170
Missouri	547	527	519	379	Colorado	1,567	5,412	458	822
North Dakota	10,766	61	82	22	New Mexico	41,901	251	166	250
South Dakota	23,344	56	44	65	Arizona	65,761	780	1,951	610
Nebraska	3,954	619	202	173	Utah	4,201	4,452	336	236
Kansas	2,381	116	315	368	Nevada	5,025	382	281	185
South Atlantic:					Pacific:				
Delaware		14	85	510	Washington	13,816	9,694	3,408	4,858
Maryland	314	289	795	656	Oregon	5,820	3,660	2,102	1,102
Dist. of Columbia	330	353	1,825	1,002	California	19,947	84,956	58,324	45,651

¹ Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

Source of tables 25 and 26: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 27.—POPULATION, BY RACE, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-23]

DIVISION AND STATE	1930			1940			1950		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
U. S.	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,837	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047
New England.....	8,065,220	94,086	7,035	8,329,146	101,509	6,635	9,161,156	142,941	10,356
Maine.....	795,185	1,096	1,142	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707
New Hampshire.....	464,351	790	152	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236
Vermont.....	358,966	568	77	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116
Massachusetts.....	4,192,992	52,365	4,257	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,503	73,171	5,840
Rhode Island.....	677,026	9,913	558	701,805	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978
Connecticut.....	1,576,700	29,354	849	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,479
Middle Atlantic.....	25,178,861	1,052,899	28,990	26,237,622	1,268,366	33,499	28,237,528	1,875,241	50,764
New York.....	12,153,191	412,814	22,061	12,879,546	571,221	28,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906
New Jersey.....	3,829,663	208,828	2,843	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,535	318,565	5,179
Pennsylvania.....	9,196,007	431,257	4,086	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,833,848	638,485	5,079
E. N. Central.....	24,335,980	930,450	30,755	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,565	28,543,307	1,803,698	52,363
Ohio.....	6,335,173	309,304	2,220	6,556,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333
Indiana.....	3,125,778	111,982	748	3,305,323	121,916	557	3,758,512	174,168	1,544
Illinois.....	7,295,267	328,972	6,415	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	8,046,058	645,980	20,138
Michigan.....	4,663,507	169,453	9,365	5,039,643	268,345	8,118	5,917,825	442,296	11,645
Wisconsin.....	2,916,255	10,739	12,012	3,112,752	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703
W. N. Central.....	12,913,292	331,784	51,839	13,111,519	350,992	54,479	13,576,077	424,178	61,139
Minnesota.....	2,542,599	9,445	11,909	2,768,982	9,928	13,390	2,953,697	14,022	14,764
Iowa.....	2,452,677	17,380	882	2,520,691	16,604	883	2,599,546	19,692	1,835
Missouri.....	3,403,876	223,840	1,651	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,655,593	297,088	1,972
North Dakota.....	671,851	377	8,617	631,464	201	10,270	608,448	257	10,981
South Dakota.....	670,269	646	21,934	619,075	747	23,412	628,504	727	23,509
Nebraska.....	1,360,023	13,752	4,188	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948
Kansas.....	1,811,997	66,344	2,658	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,158	3,180
S. Atlantic.....	11,349,975	4,421,388	22,226	13,095,227	4,698,863	29,061	16,041,709	5,094,744	45,882
Delaware.....	205,718	32,602	60	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609
Maryland.....	1,354,226	276,379	921	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,954,975	385,972	2,054
Dist. of Col.....	353,981	132,068	820	474,326	187,266	1,499	517,865	280,803	3,510
Virginia.....	1,770,441	650,165	1,245	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914
West Virginia.....	1,614,101	114,893	121	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,867	403
North Carolina.....	2,234,958	918,647	16,671	2,567,635	981,298	22,600	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,455
South Carolina.....	944,049	793,681	1,035	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,545
Georgia.....	1,837,021	1,071,125	360	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239
Florida.....	1,035,390	431,828	993	1,381,986	514,198	1,230	2,166,051	603,101	2,153
E. S. Central.....	7,226,017	2,658,238	2,959	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835	8,770,570	2,698,635	7,976
Kentucky.....	2,388,452	226,040	97	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	795
Tennessee.....	2,138,644	477,646	266	2,406,906	505,736	199	2,760,257	530,603	858
Alabama.....	1,700,844	944,834	570	1,849,097	983,290	574	2,079,591	978,617	2,535
Mississippi.....	988,077	1,009,718	2,026	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,032	986,494	3,788
W. S. Central.....	9,795,977	2,281,951	98,902	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808	12,037,250	2,432,028	68,294
Arkansas.....	1,375,315	478,463	704	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	426,639	1,365
Louisiana.....	1,322,712	776,326	2,555	1,511,730	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405
Oklahoma.....	2,130,778	172,198	98,064	2,104,228	168,849	63,357	2,032,526	145,503	55,322
Texas.....	4,967,172	854,964	2,579	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202
Mountain.....	3,552,900	30,225	118,664	3,978,913	36,411	134,679	4,845,634	66,429	162,935
Montana.....	519,898	1,256	16,452	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,038	1,232	17,754
Idaho.....	438,840	668	5,524	519,292	595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192
Wyoming.....	221,241	1,250	3,074	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963
Colorado.....	1,018,793	11,828	5,170	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,259
New Mexico.....	391,095	2,850	29,372	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568
Arizona.....	378,551	10,749	46,273	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	25,974	68,102
Utah.....	499,967	1,108	6,772	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224
Nevada.....	84,515	516	6,027	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873
Pacific.....	7,868,518	90,122	235,793	9,370,641	134,295	228,326	18,728,797	504,392	253,338
Washington.....	1,621,661	6,840	34,895	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776
Oregon.....	938,597	2,234	12,955	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684
California.....	5,408,200	81,048	187,943	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part 1.

RACE AND SEX, BY STATES

31

No. 28.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1950

DIVISION AND STATE	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES	
	Male	Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Fe- male
	U. S.	61,952,802	62,828,058	98.6	5,176,390	4,984,778	103.8	7,298,722	7,743,564	94.3	405,325
N. E.	3,864,460	4,010,645	96.4	611,517	674,534	90.7	71,077	71,864	98.9	6,716	3,640
Maine	416,975	419,529	99.4	35,528	38,814	91.5	711	510	139.4	931	776
N. H.	234,517	239,624	97.9	27,354	30,780	88.9	391	340	115.0	162	74
Vt.	173,561	174,874	99.2	18,806	14,357	93.5	228	215	106.0	69	47
Mass.	1,897,484	2,000,320	94.9	332,732	380,967	87.3	36,229	36,942	98.1	3,922	1,918
R. I.	329,223	334,528	98.4	53,595	59,669	89.8	7,087	6,816	104.0	678	300
Conn.	812,700	841,770	96.5	148,412	149,447	99.3	26,431	27,041	97.7	954	525
M. A.	11,911,435	12,418,294	95.9	1,960,199	1,947,600	100.6	888,136	987,105	90.0	33,329	17,435
N. Y.	5,545,576	5,825,908	95.2	21,244,395	21,256,034	99.1	423,469	494,722	85.6	26,322	13,584
N. J.	1,908,114	1,972,710	96.7	315,743	315,018	100.2	155,554	163,011	95.4	3,333	1,846
Pa.	4,457,563	4,619,676	96.5	400,061	376,548	106.2	309,113	329,372	93.8	3,074	2,005
E. N. C.	13,100,029	13,294,244	98.5	1,127,181	1,021,853	110.3	887,159	916,539	96.8	30,893	21,470
Ohio	3,441,231	3,543,833	97.1	231,156	212,002	109.0	2,827	260,245	97.1	3,320	2,013
Ind.	1,817,324	1,840,558	98.7	54,275	46,355	117.1	85,856	88,312	97.2	1,061	433
Ill.	3,588,257	3,674,524	97.7	406,691	376,586	108.0	311,760	334,220	93.3	12,543	7,595
Mich.	2,665,429	2,648,661	100.6	317,943	285,792	111.2	222,011	220,285	100.8	6,736	4,909
Wis.	1,587,788	1,586,668	100.1	117,116	101,118	115.8	14,705	13,477	109.1	7,233	6,470
W. N. C.	6,494,008	6,519,357	99.6	300,408	262,304	114.5	206,886	217,292	95.2	32,113	29,026
Minn.	1,372,209	1,371,197	100.1	113,891	96,340	118.2	7,278	6,744	107.9	7,770	6,994
Iowa	1,253,903	1,261,061	99.4	45,211	39,371	114.8	10,100	9,592	105.3	1,069	766
Mo.	1,749,524	1,814,019	96.4	47,173	44,877	105.1	142,908	154,180	92.7	1,253	714
N. Dak.	290,066	269,150	107.8	27,087	22,145	122.3	135	122	110.7	5,656	5,275
S. Dak.	307,797	289,940	106.2	17,088	13,679	124.9	448	279	160.6	11,918	11,501
Nebr.	624,804	619,251	100.9	30,234	27,039	111.8	9,603	9,541	101.6	2,601	2,347
Kans.	895,645	894,739	100.1	19,724	18,853	104.6	36,324	36,834	98.6	1,841	1,339
S. A.	7,805,726	7,865,448	99.2	188,040	182,495	103.0	2,477,647	2,617,097	94.7	25,184	20,698
Del.	127,898	132,136	96.8	7,132	6,712	106.3	6,712	6,646	101.4	362	247
Md.	930,354	940,181	99.0	42,356	42,084	100.6	192,537	193,435	99.5	1,356	698
D. C.	223,492	254,876	87.7	19,245	20,252	95.0	132,909	147,894	89.9	2,272	1,238
Va.	1,289,189	1,257,316	102.5	17,225	17,845	96.5	306,806	367,405	99.8	2,016	898
W. Va.	927,931	927,765	100.0	20,330	14,247	142.8	57,749	57,118	101.1	268	135
N. C.	1,481,795	1,485,192	99.8	8,045	8,089	99.5	611,265	536,088	95.4	16,000	15,455
S. C.	639,891	646,011	99.1	3,682	3,821	96.4	396,112	425,965	93.0	855	690
Ga.	1,174,509	1,189,338	98.8	8,208	8,522	96.3	505,180	557,582	90.6	770	469
Fla.	1,010,687	1,032,633	97.9	61,808	60,923	101.5	293,137	309,964	94.6	1,285	868
E. S. C.	4,343,345	4,373,965	99.3	27,265	25,995	104.9	1,302,494	1,396,141	93.3	4,421	3,555
Ky.	1,367,038	1,358,084	100.6	8,016	100.4	99.4	360,102	302,561	96.9	537	258
Tenn.	1,350,454	1,385,738	98.1	7,672	7,393	103.8	255,436	276,167	92.8	546	313
Ala.	1,025,567	1,040,211	98.6	7,147	6,666	107.2	468,561	511,056	91.7	1,305	1,170
Miss.	591,286	589,032	100.4	4,394	3,920	112.1	479,137	507,357	94.4	1,974	1,814
W. S. C.	5,860,387	5,843,139	100.3	175,614	158,110	111.1	1,177,966	1,254,062	93.9	35,430	32,864
Ark.	738,662	733,556	100.7	4,952	4,337	114.2	207,146	219,493	94.4	774	591
La.	876,603	891,196	98.4	15,311	13,573	112.8	424,771	457,657	92.8	2,481	1,924
Okla.	1,007,806	1,005,814	100.2	9,517	9,389	101.4	70,425	75,078	93.8	27,807	27,515
Tex.	3,237,316	3,212,573	100.8	145,834	130,811	111.5	475,624	501,834	94.8	4,368	2,834
Mt.	2,343,107	2,264,420	103.5	129,223	108,884	118.7	34,771	31,658	109.8	84,817	78,118
Mont.	274,984	253,935	108.3	24,431	18,688	130.7	695	537	120.4	9,313	8,441
Idaho	285,350	273,638	105.4	10,973	8,434	130.1	573	477	120.1	3,341	2,851
Wyo.	142,987	127,732	111.9	7,908	5,382	146.9	1,653	904	182.9	2,305	1,658
Colo.	618,883	618,783	100.0	31,373	27,614	113.6	10,205	9,972	102.3	4,688	3,571
N. Mex.	311,888	301,037	103.6	9,719	7,617	127.0	4,394	4,014	109.5	21,593	20,975
Ariz.	300,815	302,102	101.6	23,401	22,193	105.4	13,430	12,544	107.1	35,413	33,689
Utah	329,068	320,997	101.6	14,939	14,905	100.2	1,553	1,176	132.1	5,076	4,148
Nev.	73,182	66,196	110.6	6,479	4,051	159.9	2,268	2,034	111.5	3,088	2,785
Pac.	6,230,305	6,238,546	99.9	656,943	603,003	108.9	252,586	251,806	100.3	152,422	100,916
Wash.	1,036,458	1,039,037	104.6	101,621	89,380	113.7	17,417	13,274	131.2	18,355	13,421
Oreg.	714,480	699,036	102.2	45,123	38,489	117.2	5,961	5,588	107.1	7,212	5,472
Calif.	4,429,367	4,500,473	98.4	510,109	475,134	107.4	229,208	232,964	98.4	126,855	82,023

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 29.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND NATIVITY: 1890 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-23, B 41-47]

CLASS	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
All classes	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361
White	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,236,740	118,214,870	134,942,028
Negro	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143	12,865,518	15,042,286
Indian	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397	333,969	343,410
Chinese	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954	77,504	117,629
Japanese	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834	126,947	141,768
All other ¹			3,175	9,488	80,978	80,467	110,240
Native (all races)	53,698,154	65,663,209	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,570,897	120,074,370	139,868,715
Foreign born (all races)	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	11,594,896	10,347,395
Native white	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	106,795,732	124,780,860
Foreign-born white	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138	10,161,168
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	80.8	89.8	89.5
Negro	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8	10.0
Indian	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Chinese	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Japanese	(2)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
All other ¹			(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Native (all races)	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2	93.1
Foreign born (all races)	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8	2.6.9
Native white	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.1	82.8
Foreign-born white	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.7	6.7

¹ Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.² Based on 20-percent sample.³ Less than 0.1 percent.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 30.—WHITE POPULATION, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE: 1890 TO 1950

[Data for native white based on 5-percent sample for 1940; for foreign or mixed parentage based on 5-percent sample for 1940, on 20-percent sample for 1950. Native of native parentage for 1940 and 1950 obtained by subtraction]

CLASS	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Total white	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,236,740	118,701,558	134,942,028
Native white	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	107,232,420	124,780,860
Native parentage	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840	101,101,375
Foreign or mixed parentage	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204	25,902,833	23,157,580	23,589,485
Foreign	8,055,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	17,407,527	15,183,740	14,824,095
Mixed	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,494,856	7,973,840	8,765,390
Foreign-born white	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138	10,161,168
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION							
Total white	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8	89.5
Native white	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2	82.8
Native parentage	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7	67.1
Foreign or mixed parentage	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5	15.7
Foreign	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5	9.8
Mixed	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0	5.8
Foreign-born white	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6	6.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 15th Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; special report of 16th Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

NONWHITE POPULATION

33

No. 31.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NONWHITE POPULATION, BY RACE: 1950

[Statistics for races other than Negro based on complete count except as noted. Statistics for Negroes obtained by subtracting totals for the other races from the nonwhite totals. Figures may differ from those for corresponding items in other tables, because of different tabulations; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 40-47.]

ITEM	Total nonwhite	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other 1
AGE							
Total, all ages	15,755,333	15,044,598	342,226	141,365	117,140	61,636	48,368
Under 5 years	1,979,067	1,884,219	51,988	14,504	13,628	7,153	7,575
5 to 14 years	3,027,851	2,887,649	87,876	18,982	13,671	7,807	11,866
15 to 24 years	2,588,720	2,461,965	63,951	25,385	20,739	7,040	9,640
25 to 34 years	2,478,132	2,365,470	43,084	33,062	21,921	6,400	7,295
35 to 44 years	2,201,596	2,115,647	34,406	12,414	17,580	16,681	4,868
45 to 54 years	1,637,860	1,567,739	25,891	13,221	15,216	12,534	3,259
55 to 64 years	946,257	902,641	16,986	12,221	9,007	3,260	2,142
65 years and over	895,850	859,268	18,044	10,676	5,378	761	1,723
MARITAL STATUS²							
Total, 14 years old and over	10,997,555	10,509,140	210,609	109,453	91,181	47,272	29,900
Single	2,685,585	2,515,516	67,525	40,062	31,162	20,322	10,998
Married	6,949,065	6,870,805	120,846	62,080	54,825	23,732	16,777
Widowed or divorced	1,362,905	1,322,819	22,238	7,311	5,194	3,218	2,125
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED³							
Total, 14 years old and over	10,997,555	10,508,185	211,295	109,410	90,615	47,795	30,255
No school years completed	581,330	524,880	33,805	2,695	13,320	3,460	3,170
Elementary:							
1 to 4 years	2,354,110	2,295,855	20,100	4,400	10,805	7,885	6,065
5 to 7 years	3,009,330	2,926,425	47,460	7,285	11,380	9,200	7,580
8 years	1,327,130	1,263,795	32,585	13,760	8,575	5,540	2,875
High school:							
1 to 3 years	1,855,800	1,782,860	34,090	15,470	11,455	7,935	3,900
4 years	968,610	885,595	17,295	43,140	14,255	6,125	2,200
College:							
1 to 3 years	341,965	313,750	4,560	11,795	7,465	2,045	1,450
4 years or more	199,765	180,830	1,995	6,890	7,125	1,470	1,455
School years not reported	359,515	334,195	10,405	3,975	6,235	3,235	1,470
EMPLOYMENT STATUS²							
Total, 14 years old and over	10,997,555	10,509,140	210,609	109,453	91,181	47,272	29,900
Labor force	6,167,475	5,908,826	86,635	67,358	53,160	35,254	16,242
Civilian labor force	6,098,990	5,847,447	84,996	66,459	52,773	31,737	15,578
Employed	5,618,365	5,388,030	74,697	63,600	48,411	28,818	14,809
Unemployed	480,625	459,417	10,299	2,859	4,362	2,919	769
Not in labor force	4,830,080	4,600,314	123,974	42,095	38,021	12,018	13,658
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP⁴							
Total employed, 14 years old and over	5,607,250	5,376,917	74,697	63,600	48,409	28,818	14,809
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	190,510	179,188	2,225	4,280	3,455	649	713
Farmers and farm managers	529,230	502,088	14,327	6,972	502	1,515	3,736
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	111,280	94,966	1,306	4,453	9,578	501	476
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	273,020	250,606	3,130	9,651	7,722	1,292	619
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	295,470	282,427	6,376	3,455	1,390	1,194	628
Operatives and kindred workers	1,041,880	1,000,849	11,257	8,318	8,275	2,981	1,200
Private household workers	830,360	821,623	2,341	4,065	1,260	799	272
Service workers, exc. private household	853,610	820,699	4,880	5,491	13,940	7,859	741
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers			5,776	2,334	94	119	2,666
Farm laborers, unpaid unpaid and farm foremen	537,180	498,046	8,319	7,824	566	9,507	1,929
Laborers, except farm and mine	863,100	844,163	10,052	5,958	829	835	1,268
Occupation not reported	81,610	73,262	4,708	799	708	1,567	566
INCOME IN 1949⁵							
All persons, 14 years old and over⁶	10,997,555	10,508,185	211,295	109,410	90,615	47,795	30,255
Persons with income	6,732,580	6,451,000	112,010	68,640	51,455	33,725	15,750
Less than \$500	2,048,165	1,979,295	44,200	9,660	6,315	3,430	5,265
\$500 to \$999	1,430,855	1,378,230	26,295	9,850	7,405	6,050	3,025
\$1,000 to \$1,499	999,535	962,055	13,425	8,860	7,385	5,605	2,205
\$1,500 to \$1,999	781,225	749,235	9,095	8,775	7,720	4,705	1,695
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1,046,275	994,295	12,225	17,810	12,380	8,000	2,065
\$3,000 to \$4,999	833,270	352,605	5,645	10,920	7,675	5,325	1,100
\$5,000 and over	43,255	35,285	1,125	3,265	2,575	610	395
Median income	961	952	725	1,839	1,799	1,689	931
Income not reported	847,850	800,015	22,215	7,540	9,495	5,460	3,125

¹ Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

² Total nonwhite data based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

³ Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

⁴ Total nonwhite data based on 3½-percent sample; see source for sampling variability.

⁵ Includes persons without income.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3B (as revised).

No. 32.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability.]

DIVISION AND STATE	1940			1950		
	Total foreign white stock		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
United States	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	23,157,580	33,750,653	100.0
New England:						
Maine	257,921	0.7	83,641	174,280	245,477	0.7
New Hampshire	207,336	0.6	65,296	139,040	191,664	0.6
Vermont	102,907	0.3	31,727	71,180	96,423	0.3
Massachusetts	2,408,072	7.0	845,852	1,559,220	2,272,919	6.7
Rhode Island	416,124	1.2	137,784	278,340	387,429	1.1
Connecticut	954,381	2.8	327,941	626,440	964,354	2.9
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	7,133,650	20.6	2,853,530	4,280,120	6,803,774	20.2
New Jersey	1,971,350	5.7	695,810	1,275,540	2,013,656	6.0
Pennsylvania	3,128,960	9.0	973,260	2,155,700	2,830,289	8.4
East North Central:						
Ohio	1,650,306	4.8	510,266	1,131,040	1,578,548	4.7
Indiana	394,291	1.1	110,631	283,600	400,980	1.2
Illinois	2,933,233	8.5	969,378	1,963,860	2,684,567	8.0
Michigan	2,010,350	5.8	683,030	1,327,320	1,967,465	5.8
Wisconsin	1,190,194	3.5	288,774	910,420	1,059,349	3.1
West North Central:						
Minnesota	1,203,724	3.5	294,904	908,820	1,022,641	3.0
Iowa	580,585	1.7	117,245	463,340	482,637	1.4
Missouri	479,285	1.4	114,125	365,160	403,865	1.2
North Dakota	323,632	0.9	74,272	249,360	241,442	0.7
South Dakota	221,392	0.6	44,052	177,340	173,752	0.5
Nebraska	372,793	1.1	81,855	290,940	299,168	0.9
Kansas	263,672	0.8	51,412	212,260	217,997	0.6
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	45,973	0.1	14,833	31,140	48,304	0.1
Maryland	265,495	0.8	81,715	183,780	213,005	0.9
Dist. of Columbia	100,314	0.3	34,014	66,300	120,332	0.4
Virginia	73,987	0.2	22,987	51,000	128,920	0.4
West Virginia	131,202	0.4	41,782	89,420	110,821	0.3
North Carolina	25,326	0.1	9,046	16,280	46,334	0.1
South Carolina	15,895	0.1	4,915	10,980	24,148	0.1
Georgia	37,576	0.1	11,916	25,660	51,405	0.2
Florida	180,921	0.5	69,361	111,060	336,991	1.0
East South Central:						
Kentucky	76,331	0.2	15,631	60,700	75,973	0.2
Tennessee	41,080	0.1	11,320	29,760	51,210	0.2
Alabama	38,057	0.1	11,957	26,100	46,378	0.1
Mississippi	22,988	0.1	5,988	17,000	25,269	0.1
West South Central:						
Arkansas	33,292	0.1	7,692	25,600	33,479	0.1
Louisiana	110,952	0.3	27,272	83,680	116,124	0.3
Oklahoma	98,319	0.3	20,359	77,960	84,461	0.3
Texas	811,808	2.3	234,388	577,420	932,280	2.8
Mountain:						
Montana	200,662	0.6	55,642	145,020	168,184	0.5
Idaho	103,716	0.3	24,116	79,600	88,427	0.3
Wyoming	61,259	0.2	16,779	44,480	53,490	0.2
Colorado	260,011	0.7	70,471	189,540	244,897	0.7
New Mexico	54,047	0.2	15,247	38,800	60,621	0.2
Arizona	122,817	0.4	36,837	85,980	155,399	0.5
Utah	138,738	0.4	32,298	106,440	135,159	0.4
Nevada	32,719	0.1	10,599	22,120	34,795	0.1
Pacific:						
Washington	591,803	1.7	203,163	388,640	633,421	1.9
Oregon	281,279	0.8	87,639	193,640	309,042	0.9
California	2,406,993	6.9	870,893	1,536,100	2,952,388	8.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

No. 33.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1940 AND 1950

[Data for foreign-born white based on complete count; for native white of foreign or mixed parentage, based on 5-percent sample for 1940, and 20-percent sample for 1950. See source for sampling variability]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940				1950			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
All countries.....	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	23,157,580	33,750,653	100.0	10,161,168	23,589,485
England and Wales.....	2,124,235	6.1	657,335	1,466,900	2,027,845	6.0	584,615	1,443,230
Scotland.....	725,861	2.1	279,321	446,540	707,525	2.1	244,200	463,325
Northern Ireland.....	377,236	1.1	106,416	270,820	45,288	0.1	15,398	29,890
Ireland (Eire).....	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	1,838,920	2,396,466	7.1	504,961	1,891,495
Norway.....	924,688	2.7	262,088	662,600	884,674	2.5	202,294	652,380
Sweden.....	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	855,320	1,189,639	3.5	324,944	864,695
Denmark.....	443,815	1.3	138,175	305,640	426,607	1.3	107,897	318,710
Netherlands.....	372,334	1.1	111,064	261,320	374,668	1.1	102,133	272,535
Belgium.....	130,358	0.4	53,958	76,400	138,391	0.4	52,891	85,500
Switzerland.....	293,973	0.9	88,293	205,680	287,175	0.9	71,515	215,660
France.....	349,050	1.0	102,930	246,120	361,589	1.1	107,924	253,665
Germany.....	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	3,998,840	4,726,946	14.0	984,331	3,742,615
Poland.....	2,905,859	8.4	993,479	1,912,380	2,786,199	8.3	861,184	1,925,015
Czechoslovakia.....	984,591	2.8	319,071	664,620	984,158	2.9	278,268	705,800
Austria.....	1,261,246	3.6	478,906	781,340	1,225,250	3.6	408,785	816,465
Hungary.....	662,068	1.9	290,228	371,840	705,102	2.1	286,022	437,080
Yugoslavia.....	383,393	1.1	161,093	222,300	383,876	1.1	143,966	239,920
U. S. S. R.....	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,884	1,569,360	2,542,264	7.5	894,844	1,647,420
Lithuania.....	394,811	1.1	165,771	229,040	397,590	1.2	147,765	249,825
Finland.....	284,290	0.8	117,210	167,080	267,876	0.8	95,506	172,370
Rumania.....	247,700	0.7	115,940	131,760	215,052	0.6	84,952	130,100
Greece.....	326,672	0.9	163,252	163,420	364,318	1.1	169,083	195,235
Italy.....	4,594,780	13.3	1,623,580	2,971,200	4,570,550	13.5	1,427,145	3,143,405
Spain.....	109,407	0.3	47,707	61,700	115,055	0.3	45,565	60,490
Portugal.....	176,407	0.5	62,347	114,060	172,012	0.5	54,337	117,675
Other Europe.....	132,211	0.4	60,511	71,700	214,405	0.6	86,375	128,030
Asia.....	341,541	1.0	154,321	187,220	419,549	1.2	180,024	239,525
Canada-French.....	908,386	2.6	273,866	635,020	757,904	2.2	238,400	518,495
Canada-other.....	2,048,774	5.9	792,114	1,256,660	2,224,478	6.6	756,153	1,468,325
Mexico.....	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	699,220	1,342,542	4.0	450,562	891,980
Other America.....	133,282	0.6	66,942	66,340	221,537	0.7	120,297	101,240
All other and not reported.....	303,850	0.9	58,630	245,220	304,133	0.9	146,833	157,300

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of the Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Country of Origin; U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 3A.

POPULATION

No. 34.—POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, CITIZENSHIP, AND NATIVITY, BY STATES: 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 244-250, 258, and 272]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total, 21 years old and over	CITIZENSHIP						FOREIGN BORN		
		SEX		Citizen			Alien	Citi- zen- ship not re- ported	Total, 21 years old and over	
		Male	Female	All citi- zens	Native	Natu- ralized				
U. S.	97,403,307	47,853,694	49,549,618	94,802,019	87,330,121	7,471,898	1,870,005	731,283	10,073,186	74.2
N. E.:										
Maine	576,840	283,509	293,331	552,096	504,964	47,132	19,319	5,425	71,876	65.6
N. H.	352,780	171,020	181,760	337,585	295,955	41,630	11,083	4,142	56,825	73.3
Vt.	237,552	116,599	120,953	229,500	210,298	19,202	6,400	1,652	27,254	70.5
Mass.	3,206,104	1,520,510	1,685,594	3,038,491	2,498,008	510,483	124,845	42,768	708,096	76.3
R. I.	538,124	259,666	278,458	514,009	425,657	88,352	17,810	6,305	112,467	78.6
Conn.	1,382,373	670,521	711,852	1,297,483	1,089,300	203,183	62,739	22,151	293,073	71.0
M. A.:										
N. Y.	10,374,440	4,994,060	5,380,386	9,706,079	7,869,379	1,926,700	436,252	142,115	2,505,067	76.9
N. J.	3,364,160	1,628,358	1,725,802	3,217,130	2,733,221	483,909	100,099	36,931	620,939	77.9
Pa.	6,997,210	3,408,977	3,588,242	6,829,625	6,231,007	598,618	101,426	66,168	766,212	78.1
E. N. C.:										
Ohio	5,279,761	2,586,095	2,693,666	5,181,253	4,844,999	336,254	68,327	30,181	434,762	77.3
Ind.	2,556,467	1,261,119	2,095,348	2,531,940	2,459,062	72,928	15,875	8,602	97,405	74.9
Ill.	5,958,601	2,925,045	3,033,555	5,801,882	5,183,837	618,045	94,264	62,455	774,764	79.8
Mich.	4,106,606	2,066,908	2,039,698	3,963,014	3,515,081	447,833	100,143	43,449	591,525	75.7
Wis.	2,222,423	1,112,677	1,109,746	2,184,093	2,007,432	176,661	20,420	17,910	214,991	82.2
W. N. C.:										
Minn.	1,910,153	958,369	951,784	1,873,326	1,703,035	170,291	19,217	17,610	207,118	82.2
Iowa	1,694,619	840,331	854,288	1,676,476	1,612,947	64,407	9,073	9,070	82,550	78.0
Mo.	2,643,129	1,281,239	1,361,890	2,619,739	2,553,444	66,295	11,836	11,564	89,685	78.9
N. Dak.	366,590	194,439	172,151	358,562	318,208	40,354	3,137	4,891	48,382	83.4
S. Dak.	401,146	209,349	191,797	396,511	371,156	25,355	2,189	2,446	29,990	84.5
Nebr.	860,391	431,142	429,249	846,047	804,295	41,752	5,697	8,647	56,096	74.4
Kans.	1,242,541	616,047	626,494	1,231,331	1,205,249	26,082	5,970	5,240	37,292	69.9
S. A.:										
Del.	210,918	103,149	107,769	207,410	197,406	10,004	2,259	1,249	13,512	74.0
Md.	1,527,889	752,882	774,207	1,500,329	1,445,339	54,990	19,129	7,631	81,750	67.3
D. C.	583,338	268,844	314,494	570,093	543,441	26,652	9,842	3,403	39,897	66.8
Va.	2,025,629	1,011,519	1,013,820	2,013,357	1,992,413	20,044	8,216	3,766	32,926	63.6
W. Va.	1,171,878	587,373	584,505	1,160,201	1,138,367	22,255	8,466	2,790	33,511	66.4
N. O.	2,311,077	1,130,024	1,181,047	2,304,990	2,296,783	8,216	3,920	2,152	14,288	57.5
S. C.	1,150,867	554,085	596,782	1,149,289	1,143,909	4,380	1,601	977	6,958	62.9
Ga.	2,008,828	964,109	1,044,710	2,003,171	1,993,283	9,888	3,483	2,174	15,545	63.6
Fla.	1,823,513	887,957	935,556	1,790,517	1,696,356	94,161	23,905	9,091	127,157	74.1
E. S. C.:										
Ky.	1,742,978	864,430	878,548	1,737,664	1,728,100	9,564	3,125	2,189	14,878	64.3
Tenn.	1,978,548	961,147	1,017,401	1,973,444	1,964,702	8,742	3,277	1,827	13,846	63.1
Ala.	1,747,759	843,927	903,832	1,743,611	1,734,473	9,138	2,517	1,631	13,286	68.8
Miss.	1,208,023	587,284	620,739	1,204,791	1,200,131	4,660	2,172	1,060	7,892	59.0
W. S. C.:										
Ark.	1,112,866	550,158	562,708	1,109,935	1,104,029	5,906	1,818	1,113	8,837	66.8
La.	1,587,145	770,680	816,565	1,577,244	1,559,048	18,196	6,820	3,081	28,097	64.8
Okla.	1,382,108	682,993	699,115	1,376,350	1,364,263	12,087	3,377	2,381	17,845	67.7
Tex.	4,737,225	2,351,820	2,385,405	4,587,285	4,491,044	96,241	128,038	21,902	246,181	39.1
Mt.:										
Mont.	372,345	198,368	173,977	364,203	329,984	34,219	4,420	3,722	42,361	80.8
Idaho	349,016	181,675	167,341	343,811	329,614	14,197	3,365	1,840	19,402	73.2
Wyo.	178,581	95,131	82,450	175,136	165,414	9,722	2,294	1,151	13,167	73.8
Colo.	844,748	420,846	423,902	826,964	785,632	41,332	13,189	4,595	59,116	69.9
N. Mex.	375,387	192,582	182,805	367,433	359,683	7,750	6,348	1,606	15,704	49.4
Ariz.	441,889	223,303	218,586	421,146	397,585	23,561	17,257	3,486	44,304	53.2
Utah	389,843	196,181	193,662	380,051	360,352	19,699	6,235	3,557	29,491	66.8
Nev.	107,173	57,810	49,363	103,662	96,592	7,070	2,630	881	10,581	66.8
Pac.:										
Wash.	1,559,266	709,604	759,662	1,507,786	1,367,785	140,001	36,316	15,164	191,481	73.1
Oreg.	1,001,716	509,726	491,990	980,192	918,268	61,924	15,192	6,832	88,448	74.2
Calif.	7,211,825	3,569,206	3,642,619	6,846,302	6,190,469	655,833	294,703	70,820	1,021,356	64.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

NATIVE POPULATION

37

No. 35.—NATIVE POPULATION, BY STATE OF BIRTH AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE:
1950

[Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability. Excludes small number of native persons born outside continental United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported. For related historical data, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 182-230]

STATE	BORN IN SPECIFIED STATE			LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE			
	Total	Living in other States		Born in and living in specified State	Total	Born in other States	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
United States	138,072,605	35,284,220	25.6	102,788,385	138,072,605	35,284,220	25.6
New England:							
Maine	987,500	231,770	24.2	725,730	827,820	102,090	12.3
New Hampshire	499,000	172,055	34.5	326,945	469,185	142,240	30.3
Vermont	433,295	163,320	37.7	269,975	343,945	73,970	21.5
Massachusetts	4,125,735	818,195	19.8	3,807,540	3,911,175	603,635	15.4
Rhode Island	669,170	160,970	24.1	508,200	668,355	160,155	24.0
Connecticut	1,534,210	325,490	21.2	1,208,720	1,681,565	472,845	28.1
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	11,750,830	1,994,130	17.0	9,756,700	11,716,430	1,959,730	16.7
New Jersey	3,493,420	679,400	19.4	2,814,020	4,132,985	1,318,965	31.9
Pennsylvania	10,773,650	2,334,785	21.7	8,438,865	9,588,995	1,150,130	12.0
East North Central:							
Ohio	6,962,625	1,340,835	19.3	5,621,790	7,302,725	1,770,935	24.0
Indiana	3,810,930	957,790	25.1	2,853,140	3,739,695	940,555	24.8
Illinois	7,835,480	1,966,250	25.1	5,869,230	7,794,005	1,924,775	24.7
Michigan	4,903,590	802,330	16.4	4,101,260	5,674,665	1,573,405	27.7
Wisconsin	3,495,725	790,835	22.6	2,704,890	3,183,480	478,590	15.0
West North Central:							
Minnesota	2,908,685	829,100	27.6	2,169,585	2,737,730	568,145	20.8
Iowa	3,230,275	1,191,140	36.9	2,039,135	2,509,015	469,880	18.7
Missouri	4,463,465	1,609,315	36.0	2,854,450	3,808,200	953,810	25.0
North Dakota	794,430	361,140	45.5	433,290	564,645	131,355	23.3
South Dakota	782,255	347,255	44.4	435,000	615,545	180,545	29.3
Nebraska	1,656,605	719,555	43.4	937,050	1,243,215	306,165	24.6
Kansas	2,241,870	998,300	44.5	1,243,570	1,839,495	595,925	32.4
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	273,230	79,045	28.9	194,185	209,795	105,610	35.2
Maryland	1,864,370	398,530	21.4	1,465,840	2,227,335	761,405	34.2
Dist. of Columbia	512,990	249,440	48.6	263,550	740,855	477,305	64.4
Virginia	3,301,015	954,190	28.1	2,436,825	3,246,690	809,865	24.9
West Virginia	2,253,340	631,785	28.0	1,021,555	1,955,920	334,365	17.1
North Carolina	4,430,510	900,435	20.3	3,530,075	4,005,315	475,240	11.9
South Carolina	2,570,065	717,835	27.9	1,852,230	2,088,220	235,900	11.3
Georgia	4,109,885	1,189,185	28.9	2,920,700	3,395,195	474,495	14.0
Florida	1,528,260	326,100	21.3	1,202,100	2,599,995	1,397,895	53.8
East South Central:							
Kentucky	3,702,315	1,210,885	32.2	2,551,430	2,902,510	351,080	12.1
Tennessee	3,689,060	1,050,145	28.6	2,618,915	3,255,640	636,725	19.6
Alabama	3,717,000	1,032,250	27.8	2,684,750	3,028,035	343,285	11.3
Mississippi	2,874,955	947,275	32.9	1,927,680	2,153,580	225,900	10.5
West South Central:							
Arkansas	2,563,570	1,100,335	42.9	1,463,235	1,883,905	420,670	22.3
Louisiana	2,859,025	616,040	21.5	2,242,985	2,630,235	387,250	14.7
Oklahoma	2,428,900	1,083,870	44.6	1,345,030	2,190,980	845,960	38.6
Texas	7,125,520	1,315,705	18.5	5,809,815	7,333,375	1,523,560	20.8
Mountain:							
Montana	522,670	218,165	41.7	304,505	528,505	234,000	43.5
Idaho	499,990	212,210	42.4	287,780	502,745	274,965	48.9
Wyoming	214,015	104,055	48.6	109,960	273,380	163,420	59.8
Colorado	1,039,055	422,135	40.6	616,920	1,240,770	628,850	50.3
New Mexico	572,430	203,870	35.6	368,560	653,730	285,170	43.6
Arizona	455,760	164,070	36.0	291,690	691,650	399,960	57.8
Utah	732,460	219,285	30.0	513,175	651,475	138,300	21.2
Nevada	92,925	45,895	49.4	47,030	146,215	99,185	67.8
Pacific:							
Washington	1,340,680	349,585	26.1	991,095	2,140,620	1,149,525	53.7
Oregon	853,720	244,615	28.7	609,105	1,414,490	805,385	56.9
California	4,402,145	503,565	11.4	3,898,580	9,324,515	5,425,935	58.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4A.

No. 36.—NATIVE POPULATION, BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE AND BORN ELSEWHERE: 1850 TO 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 183-194]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying possessions	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1850.....	17,742,961	13,487,049	4,251,250	24.0	34,662	-----	-----
1860.....	23,353,386	17,527,069	5,774,434	24.7	49,265	-----	2,618
1870.....	32,991,142	25,321,340	7,657,320	23.2	12,262	51	169
1880.....	43,475,840	33,882,734	9,592,764	22.1	-----	51	291
1890.....	53,372,703	41,871,611	11,004,108	20.8	390,652	322	10,010
1900.....	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910.....	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920.....	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930.....	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,388,100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940.....	120,074,379	92,609,754	26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169
1950.....	139,868,715	102,788,385	35,284,220	25.2	1,369,785	320,970	98,355

¹ White and free colored population only.

² Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451 not distributed by State of birth. These areas were not enumerated prior to 1890.

³ Based on sample of 1950 Census returns; see source for sampling variability.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 4A, and records.

No. 37.—MOBILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY SEX: 1954 TO 1956

[Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

MOBILITY STATUS AND PERIOD	Total	Male	Female	PERCENT		
				Total	Male	Female
APRIL 1954 TO APRIL 1954						
Civilian population 1 year old and over, April 1954.....	155,679,000	76,107,000	79,572,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house (nonmovers).....	125,654,000	61,039,000	64,615,000	80.7	80.2	81.2
Different house in United States (movers).....	29,027,000	14,333,000	14,694,000	18.6	18.8	18.5
Same county.....	19,046,000	9,389,000	9,647,000	12.2	12.3	12.1
Different county (migrants).....	9,981,000	4,984,000	5,047,000	6.4	6.5	6.3
Within a State.....	4,947,000	2,385,000	2,562,000	3.2	3.1	3.2
Between States.....	5,034,000	2,549,000	2,485,000	3.2	3.3	3.1
Abroad on April 1, 1954.....	998,000	735,000	263,000	0.6	1.0	0.3
APRIL 1954 TO APRIL 1955						
Civilian population 1 year old and over, April 1955.....	158,609,000	77,597,000	81,012,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house (nonmovers).....	126,190,000	61,287,000	64,903,000	79.6	79.0	80.1
Different house in United States (movers).....	31,492,000	15,626,000	15,866,000	19.9	20.1	19.6
Same county.....	21,086,000	10,419,000	10,667,000	13.3	13.4	13.2
Different county (migrants).....	10,406,000	5,207,000	5,199,000	6.6	6.7	6.4
Within a State.....	5,511,000	2,753,000	2,768,000	3.5	3.5	3.4
Between States.....	4,895,000	2,454,000	2,441,000	3.1	3.2	3.0
Abroad on April 1, 1954.....	927,000	684,000	243,000	0.6	0.9	0.3
MARCH 1955 TO MARCH 1956						
Civilian population 1 year old and over, March 1956.....	161,497,000	79,074,000	82,423,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house (nonmovers).....	127,457,000	62,144,000	65,313,000	79.0	78.6	79.2
Different house in United States (movers).....	33,098,000	16,301,000	16,797,000	20.5	20.6	20.4
Same county.....	22,186,000	10,769,000	11,417,000	13.7	13.6	13.9
Different county (migrants).....	10,912,000	5,532,000	5,380,000	6.8	7.0	6.5
Within a State.....	5,859,000	2,971,000	2,888,000	3.0	3.8	3.5
Between States.....	5,053,000	2,561,000	2,492,000	3.1	3.2	3.0
Abroad on March 1, 1955.....	942,000	629,000	313,000	0.6	0.8	0.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 73.

No. 38.—MOBILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS: 1956

[In thousands. As of March; mobility period covers 1955 to 1956. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total civilian population	Same house (non-movers)	DIFFERENT HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES (movers)				Abroad on March 1, 1955		
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)				
					Total	Within a State	Between States		
Total, 1 year old and over	161,497	127,457	33,098	22,186	10,912	5,859	5,053	942	
AGE									
1 to 4 years	14,921	10,589	4,254	2,867	1,387	689	698	78	
5 to 13 years	28,857	23,212	5,550	3,864	1,086	943	743	95	
14 to 17 years	9,362	7,669	1,686	1,142	544	339	205	7	
18 and 19 years	3,967	2,786	1,162	741	421	230	191	19	
20 to 24 years	9,605	5,031	4,279	2,549	1,730	746	984	295	
25 to 29 years	11,432	7,571	3,693	2,504	1,189	646	543	168	
30 to 34 years	12,233	9,119	3,050	1,956	1,094	562	532	64	
35 to 44 years	22,894	18,853	3,890	2,629	1,261	693	568	151	
45 to 64 years	33,822	29,666	4,093	2,895	1,198	756	492	63	
65 years and over	14,404	12,961	1,441	1,039	402	255	147	2	
Median age years	31.1	33.8	24.6	24.9	24.1	24.0	23.5	24.6	
COLOR (percent)									
White	100.0	79.4	20.0	13.0	7.0	3.7	3.2	0.6	
Nonwhite	100.0	74.9	24.8	19.9	4.9	2.7	2.2	0.3	
URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE									
Urban	101,904	80,365	20,901	14,467	6,434	3,200	3,234	638	
Rural nonfarm	38,537	29,124	9,184	5,675	3,509	2,016	1,493	229	
Rural farm	21,056	17,968	3,013	2,044	969	643	326	75	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over		56,744	44,842	11,365	7,382	3,983	2,157	1,826	537
In labor force		45,938	35,729	9,712	6,317	3,395	1,807	1,588	492
Armed Forces off post ¹		872	264	482	190	292	85	207	126
Employed		43,175	34,287	8,004	5,762	2,842	1,604	1,238	314
Unemployed		1,886	1,208	626	365	261	118	143	52
Not in labor force		10,811	9,113	1,653	1,065	588	350	238	45
Female, 14 years old and over		60,975	48,813	11,930	8,073	3,857	2,070	1,787	232
In labor force		20,852	16,552	4,219	2,988	1,231	704	527	81
Employed		19,905	15,936	3,893	2,785	1,108	643	465	76
Unemployed		947	616	326	203	123	61	62	5
Not in labor force		40,123	32,261	7,711	5,085	2,626	1,366	1,200	151

¹ Members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 73.

No. 39.—MOBILITY STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY STATES: 1950

[Based on 20-percent sample; see source for sampling variability]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total population, 1 year old and over	RESIDENCE IN 1949				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
		Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported	Total	Same house as in 1950	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported
United States	147,162,995	119,190,100	16,476,275	9,074,960	2,421,660	100.0	81.0	11.2	6.2	1.6
New England:										
Maine	889,455	763,680	81,565	36,000	8,210	100.0	85.9	9.2	4.0	0.9
New Hampshire	519,155	444,465	44,300	25,720	4,670	100.0	85.6	8.5	5.0	0.9
Vermont	367,385	307,165	36,815	20,130	3,275	100.0	83.6	10.0	5.5	0.9
Massachusetts	4,589,565	4,029,310	329,220	165,100	65,935	100.0	87.8	7.2	3.6	1.4
Rhode Island	773,650	659,960	56,610	32,320	24,760	100.0	85.3	7.3	4.2	3.2
Connecticut	1,990,580	1,711,410	153,200	67,100	28,870	100.0	87.3	7.8	3.4	1.5
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	14,531,260	12,701,260	899,655	579,415	350,930	100.0	87.4	6.2	4.0	2.4
New Jersey	4,732,425	4,117,780	325,215	225,340	64,090	100.0	87.0	6.9	4.8	1.4
Pennsylvania	10,272,065	9,008,420	795,065	312,460	156,120	100.0	87.7	7.7	3.0	1.5
East North Central:										
Ohio	7,741,200	6,441,860	848,825	342,830	107,685	100.0	83.2	11.0	4.4	1.4
Indiana	3,833,780	3,142,520	431,585	220,560	39,115	100.0	82.0	11.3	5.8	1.0
Illinois	8,513,800	7,130,945	858,710	384,065	140,080	100.0	83.8	10.1	4.5	1.6
Michigan	6,204,125	5,139,680	671,500	302,525	90,420	100.0	82.8	10.8	4.9	1.5
Wisconsin	3,340,430	2,833,525	327,885	156,120	28,900	100.0	84.7	9.8	4.7	0.9
West North Central:										
Minnesota	2,904,505	2,432,510	271,345	165,425	35,226	100.0	83.7	9.3	5.7	1.2
Iowa	2,572,065	2,111,610	257,750	156,760	46,845	100.0	82.1	10.0	6.1	1.8
Missouri	3,867,985	3,123,310	420,395	252,635	71,545	100.0	80.7	10.9	6.5	1.8
North Dakota	602,920	509,040	49,665	38,850	5,365	100.0	84.4	8.2	6.4	0.9
South Dakota	633,975	521,280	53,200	48,305	6,190	100.0	82.2	9.2	7.6	1.0
Nebraska	1,291,920	1,048,090	132,285	91,760	19,785	100.0	81.1	10.2	7.1	1.5
Kansas	1,860,005	1,467,460	204,620	157,255	30,670	100.0	78.9	11.0	8.5	1.6
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	309,560	261,865	29,750	12,845	5,100	100.0	84.6	9.6	4.1	1.6
Maryland	2,284,780	1,861,375	210,020	162,415	50,970	100.0	81.5	9.2	7.1	2.2
Dist. of Columbia	736,145	603,055	101,670	56,900	24,520	100.0	76.7	12.9	7.2	3.1
Virginia	3,261,850	2,588,050	313,960	259,355	100,485	100.0	79.3	9.0	8.0	3.1
West Virginia	1,955,155	1,621,915	213,980	98,290	21,000	100.0	83.0	10.9	5.0	1.1
North Carolina	3,958,510	3,181,175	527,525	232,810	47,000	100.0	79.6	13.3	5.9	1.2
South Carolina	2,061,565	1,646,200	281,145	105,160	26,060	100.0	79.9	13.6	5.2	1.3
Georgia	3,354,110	2,519,630	513,160	272,195	49,125	100.0	75.1	15.3	8.1	1.5
Florida	2,706,570	1,927,355	425,275	299,695	54,245	100.0	71.2	15.7	11.1	2.0
East South Central:										
Kentucky	2,871,795	2,311,945	363,015	162,505	34,330	100.0	80.5	12.6	5.7	1.2
Tennessee	3,212,420	2,478,885	481,230	207,120	45,185	100.0	77.2	15.0	6.4	1.4
Alabama	3,002,480	2,317,565	460,750	169,570	54,595	100.0	77.2	15.3	5.6	1.8
Mississippi	2,123,435	1,650,580	296,015	148,280	27,560	100.0	77.8	13.9	7.0	1.3
West South Central:										
Arkansas	1,863,360	1,398,175	292,195	154,720	18,270	100.0	75.0	15.7	8.3	1.0
Louisiana	2,625,085	2,114,080	308,100	148,365	54,040	100.0	80.5	11.7	5.7	2.1
Oklahoma	1,183,055	1,603,690	332,490	218,815	27,060	100.0	73.5	15.2	10.1	1.2
Texas	7,512,820	5,531,660	1,117,105	763,065	100,990	100.0	73.6	14.9	10.2	1.8
Mountain:										
Montana	574,280	441,300	68,025	56,130	8,825	100.0	76.8	11.8	9.8	1.5
Idaho	573,045	425,975	77,270	63,410	6,390	100.0	74.3	13.5	11.1	1.1
Wyoming	282,315	201,100	39,690	37,645	3,850	100.0	71.2	14.1	13.3	1.4
Colorado	1,290,475	951,325	170,280	149,720	19,150	100.0	73.7	13.2	11.6	1.5
New Mexico	660,340	479,130	387,335	82,865	10,960	100.0	72.6	13.2	12.5	1.7
Arizona	728,525	507,435	125,500	85,075	10,515	100.0	69.7	17.2	11.7	1.4
Utah	668,005	532,410	80,150	50,415	5,030	100.0	79.7	12.0	7.5	0.8
Nevada	166,055	107,735	22,610	22,885	2,825	100.0	69.0	14.5	14.7	1.8
Pacific:										
Washington	2,320,985	1,713,855	348,965	211,890	46,225	100.0	73.8	15.0	9.1	2.0
Oregon	1,484,225	1,076,775	221,795	164,135	21,520	100.0	72.5	14.9	11.1	1.4
California	10,344,020	7,520,580	1,712,810	893,510	217,120	100.0	72.7	16.6	8.6	2.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 40.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1940 TO 1954

[As of April. Statistics for 1940 and 1950 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1952 and 1954 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

AGE OF WOMAN	WOMEN EVER MARRIED				CHILDREN EVER BORN					
	Percent childless				Number, 1954 (1,000)	Per 1,000 women				
	1940	1950	1952	1954		1940	1950	1952		
15 to 44 years, total	26.5	22.8	20.7	18.1	26,344	1,904	1,859	1,925	2,037	53,669
15 to 19 years	54.6	52.8	54.3	47.0	847	572	604	572	667	565
20 to 24 years	39.9	33.3	30.9	24.3	3,752	987	1,082	1,187	1,337	5,016
25 to 29 years	30.1	21.1	18.5	16.9	5,380	1,463	1,054	1,742	1,930	10,383
30 to 34 years	23.3	17.3	14.7	13.4	5,702	1,964	2,059	2,130	2,247	12,812
35 to 39 years	19.9	19.1	16.7	15.9	5,427	2,414	2,247	2,293	2,334	12,667
40 to 44 years	17.4	20.0	19.8	17.8	5,236	2,754	2,364	2,346	2,335	12,224
45 to 49 years	16.8	20.4	19.4	19.0	4,653	2,998	2,492	2,352	2,436	11,335
50 years and over	16.6	18.1	17.1	15.9	17,502	3,215	2,822	2,937	3,135	54,869

¹ For women 50 to 74 years old. ² For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 46 and 65, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5C.

No. 41.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN, MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1952

[As of April. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

CHARACTERISTIC	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD				WOMEN 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER			
	Number of woman (1,000)	Per- cent child- less	Children ever born		Number of woman (1,000)	Per- cent child- less	Children ever born	
			Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women			Num- ber (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
RESIDENCE								
Total	23,050	19.8	45,324	1,966	13,458	18.1	36,706	2,727
Urban	15,382	21.8	26,806	1,747	8,092	19.0	21,320	2,453
Rural nonfarm	4,622	17.1	9,900	2,155	2,524	18.9	7,508	2,075
Rural farm	3,046	13.4	8,498	2,790	2,242	13.3	7,878	3,514
COLOR (percent)								
Total	100.0	19.8	100.0	1,966	100.0	18.1	100.0	2,727
White	91.0	19.1	89.1	1,925	93.9	17.5	92.7	2,693
Nonwhite	9.0	26.8	10.9	2,382	6.1	26.0	7.3	3,258
INCOME OF HUSBAND IN 1951 (percent)								
Total	100.0	19.8	100.0	1,966	100.0	18.1	100.0	2,727
Under \$1,000	5.6	26.6	6.8	2,386	23.4	18.4	30.5	3,551
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11.1	27.0	11.3	2,003	14.8	16.1	15.5	2,854
\$2,000 to \$2,999	21.1	22.2	20.4	1,909	17.4	19.2	17.1	2,683
\$3,000 to \$3,999	28.0	19.5	26.9	1,884	17.8	17.3	15.8	2,417
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16.5	17.1	15.7	1,874	11.3	19.6	9.0	2,178
\$5,000 to \$6,999	12.4	18.2	12.9	2,044	9.1	19.3	7.8	2,208
\$7,000 and over	5.4	13.2	6.0	2,208	6.2	15.5	4.8	2,095
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN HUSBAND								
Total employed	21,618	18.8	43,046	1,991	10,542	20.1	27,068	2,568
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1,764	22.1	2,930	1,661	762	21.5	1,356	1,780
Farmers and farm managers	1,830	13.1	5,096	2,785	1,554	13.8	5,132	3,302
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm	2,710	16.2	5,068	1,870	1,908	21.1	3,804	2,104
Clerical and kindred workers	1,362	22.3	2,110	1,549	594	22.2	1,106	2,018
Sales workers	1,164	22.5	1,804	1,550	472	26.3	864	1,831
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4,832	18.6	9,476	1,961	2,272	16.6	5,850	2,575
Operatives and kindred workers	5,030	18.6	10,156	2,010	1,532	15.8	4,332	2,828
Service workers, incl. private household	926	23.0	1,676	1,810	726	20.9	1,914	2,636
Farm laborers and foremen	384	16.8	1,050	2,734	134	9.0	562	4,194
Laborers, exc. farm and mine	1,616	19.8	3,680	2,277	688	17.2	2,058	2,991

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 46.

POPULATION

No. 42.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY AGE, BY STATES:
1950

[In thousands, except percents and rates. Statistics based on sample, see source for sampling variability]

DIVISION AND STATE	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD					WOMEN 45 TO 49 YEARS OLD				
	Number of women	Percent childless	Children ever born			Number of women	Percent childless	Children ever born		
			Number	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women ever married			Number	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women ever married
United States	34,295	42.1	47,788	1,393	1,859	4,480	26.8	10,268	2,292	2,492
New England:										
Maine	194	41.2	291	1,501	2,076	26	25.3	66	2,553	2,805
New Hampshire	112	41.8	156	1,394	1,970	16	26.5	37	2,264	2,524
Vermont	80	41.3	125	1,568	2,226	10	24.2	28	2,713	3,013
Massachusetts	1,053	47.9	1,249	1,186	1,802	154	31.8	307	2,000	2,345
Rhode Island	179	47.0	208	1,161	1,703	25	32.2	50	1,999	2,304
Connecticut	474	45.5	561	1,183	1,685	59	32.0	111	1,875	2,180
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	3,502	46.5	3,946	1,127	1,605	511	30.7	911	1,784	1,993
New Jersey	1,135	44.9	1,308	1,152	1,597	156	27.0	302	1,937	2,129
Pennsylvania	2,448	44.8	3,099	1,266	1,796	318	26.9	727	2,288	2,547
East North Central:										
Ohio	1,785	41.8	2,461	1,379	1,818	246	25.7	539	2,194	2,362
Indiana	876	40.0	1,250	1,427	1,839	115	23.6	272	2,363	2,525
Illinois	1,993	43.4	2,490	1,249	1,667	277	29.3	547	1,979	2,173
Michigan	1,449	40.6	2,055	1,418	1,859	184	25.6	405	2,198	2,331
Wisconsin	733	41.9	1,048	1,431	1,985	100	25.6	228	2,285	2,518
West North Central:										
Minnesota	639	43.1	912	1,427	2,015	86	27.8	195	2,281	2,570
Iowa	547	40.0	808	1,476	1,965	76	22.8	189	2,466	2,686
Missouri	870	43.4	1,172	1,347	1,768	128	29.9	284	2,220	2,408
North Dakota	130	40.5	209	1,609	2,253	15	20.2	47	3,172	3,504
South Dakota	134	40.7	202	1,508	2,066	17	19.9	47	2,773	2,984
Nebraska	281	41.9	390	1,385	1,871	40	24.6	94	2,373	2,564
Kansas	408	39.8	565	1,385	1,794	53	27.9	122	2,285	2,468
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	73	44.7	93	1,271	1,702	10	26.3	22	2,126	2,307
Maryland	557	42.5	737	1,324	1,749	69	28.8	146	2,100	2,288
Dist. of Columbia	217	55.8	201	1,925	1,338	28	40.3	44	1,546	1,806
Virginia	765	43.0	1,128	1,474	1,970	90	27.2	230	2,569	2,799
West Virginia	450	40.3	738	1,639	2,199	54	21.9	165	3,033	3,221
North Carolina	959	43.0	1,529	1,594	2,166	102	21.8	321	3,130	3,395
South Carolina	491	42.0	846	1,725	2,345	51	21.5	157	3,089	3,339
Georgia	804	40.2	1,314	1,633	2,096	94	25.4	264	2,805	2,994
Florida	642	41.5	913	1,422	1,761	90	26.5	200	2,226	2,322
East South Central:										
Kentucky	638	40.1	1,050	1,645	2,174	78	24.7	234	3,010	3,237
Tennessee	767	41.0	1,194	1,556	2,027	92	24.9	261	2,834	3,033
Alabama	710	40.2	1,197	1,637	2,203	84	22.7	252	3,011	3,222
Mississippi	482	39.2	874	1,813	2,334	59	21.5	187	3,175	3,351
West South Central:										
Arkansas	410	37.7	715	1,744	2,213	54	19.2	174	3,209	3,360
Louisiana	619	39.7	1,002	1,618	2,087	75	24.9	208	2,780	2,975
Oklahoma	496	37.8	792	1,594	2,002	63	22.6	168	2,664	2,791
Texas	1,795	39.2	2,728	1,520	1,901	215	24.1	548	2,543	2,692
Mountain:										
Montana	122	36.5	195	1,598	2,034	15	23.0	39	2,670	2,843
Idaho	127	31.8	230	1,808	2,248	14	17.6	42	2,957	3,050
Wyoming	62	33.2	100	1,613	1,981	8	17.5	20	2,572	2,685
Colorado	297	40.3	431	1,451	1,882	36	23.8	85	2,353	2,511
New Mexico	153	39.3	261	1,705	2,208	16	24.6	50	3,133	3,315
Arizona	171	37.4	283	1,650	2,114	19	22.2	53	2,804	2,947
Utah	154	34.0	267	1,728	2,242	16	14.1	49	3,116	3,267
Nevada	37	36.8	52	1,430	1,685	4	38.1	8	1,887	1,962
Pacific:										
Washington	513	36.3	739	1,440	1,792	64	26.0	134	2,099	2,214
Oregon	330	36.4	480	1,455	1,803	43	24.4	95	2,179	2,288
California	2,430	39.5	8,196	1,315	1,639	325	30.1	604	1,858	1,975

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. IV, Part 5C.

No. 43.—WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD, MARRIED, HUSBAND PRESENT, 1952, AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, 1940 TO 1952

[As of April. Statistics for 1940 and 1950 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1947, 1949, and 1952 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

AGE OF WOMAN	1952		CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN				
	Women married, husband present	Children under 5 years old	1940	1947	1949	1950	1952
Total, 15 to 49 years	26,658,000	15,626,000	452	526	555	559	586
15 to 24 years	4,238,000	4,006,000	720	741	815	841	945
25 to 29 years	4,904,000	5,030,000	736	908	920	940	1,026
30 to 39 years	9,662,000	5,572,000	457	557	568	563	577
40 to 49 years	7,854,000	1,018,000	117	120	127	129	130

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 26 and 46, and *U. S. Census Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 5C.

No. 44.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1890 TO 1956

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Total population, 1890 to 1940, and civilian population, 1947 to 1950. 1947-56 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193. Civilian population includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 647,000; 1951, 610,000; 1952, 974,000; 1953, 982,000; 1954, 822,000; 1955, 800,000; 1956, 872,000]

DATE AND SEX	Popula- tion 14 years old and over	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced	PERCENT OF TOTAL							
						Crude percent				Standardized for age ¹			
						Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced
MALE													
June 1890	21,501	9,379	11,205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	36.7	57.9	5.0	0.2
June 1900	26,414	11,090	13,956	1,178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	37.0	56.8	5.7	0.4
April 1910	33,362	13,485	18,093	1,471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	36.3	57.3	5.5	0.5
January 1920	37,054	13,098	21,852	1,758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	35.5	58.3	5.4	0.6
April 1930	45,088	16,159	26,328	2,025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	34.7	59.1	4.9	1.1
April 1940	50,554	17,593	30,192	2,144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2
March 1950	54,287	14,212	37,022	2,176	878	26.2	68.2	4.0	1.6	29.4	65.5	3.6	1.5
April 1951	53,420	12,984	37,354	2,216	866	24.3	69.9	4.1	1.6	28.2	66.7	3.5	1.5
April 1952	53,564	12,868	37,830	2,102	764	24.0	70.6	3.9	1.4	28.1	67.3	3.3	1.3
April 1953	54,734	13,000	38,612	2,228	944	23.7	70.5	4.1	1.7	28.3	66.8	3.3	1.6
April 1954	55,297	13,004	39,042	2,171	1,080	23.5	70.6	3.9	2.0	28.4	66.7	3.2	1.8
April 1955	55,994	13,522	39,125	2,357	980	24.1	69.9	4.2	1.8	28.7	66.4	3.3	1.6
March 1956	56,744	13,516	39,967	2,335	926	23.8	70.4	4.1	1.6	28.2	67.1	3.2	1.5
FEMALE													
June 1890	20,298	6,928	11,126	2,155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	27.8	57.7	14.0	0.4
June 1900	25,024	8,337	13,814	2,718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	28.4	57.1	13.9	0.5
April 1910	30,959	9,842	17,688	3,176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	27.8	58.5	12.9	0.6
January 1920	36,190	10,624	21,324	3,918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	27.4	58.9	12.8	0.8
April 1930	44,013	12,478	26,175	4,734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	26.9	59.7	12.0	1.3
April 1940	53,949	13,936	30,090	5,700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6
March 1950	56,635	11,126	37,451	6,838	1,220	19.6	66.1	12.1	2.2	22.5	64.8	10.6	2.1
April 1951	57,354	10,946	38,124	7,084	1,200	19.1	66.5	12.4	2.1	22.2	65.1	10.7	2.0
April 1952	58,034	11,068	38,670	6,972	1,324	19.1	66.6	12.0	2.3	22.3	65.3	10.2	2.2
April 1953	58,940	10,774	39,426	7,404	1,336	18.3	66.9	12.6	2.3	21.7	65.8	10.3	2.2
April 1954	59,542	11,043	39,869	7,266	1,374	18.5	67.0	12.2	2.3	22.0	65.8	9.8	2.2
April 1955	60,250	10,962	40,327	7,595	1,366	18.2	66.9	12.6	2.3	21.6	66.0	10.1	2.2
March 1956	60,975	11,126	40,650	7,707	1,492	18.2	66.7	12.6	2.4	21.4	66.3	9.9	2.4

¹ 1940 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distributions with effects of changes in age distribution removed.

² Includes marital status not reported.

³ Not strictly comparable with figures for 1950 to 1952. See text of source, Series P-20, No. 50.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 45.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1950
 [Persons 14 years old and over]

DIVISION AND STATE	MALE			FEMALE				
	Population 14 years old and over			Widowed or divorced	Population 14 years old and over			
		Single	Married			Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
United States	55,311,617	14,518,079	37,399,617	3,393,921	57,042,417	11,454,266	37,503,836	8,084,315
New England	3,455,230	991,754	2,242,187	221,289	3,709,869	933,848	2,253,679	522,342
Maine	331,780	89,605	217,317	24,768	342,686	74,262	217,857	50,567
New Hampshire	197,099	53,019	129,426	14,654	207,945	46,848	130,117	30,980
Vermont	136,311	39,015	87,803	9,493	141,356	32,358	87,968	21,030
Massachusetts	1,733,192	512,784	1,109,829	110,549	1,905,814	514,744	1,117,604	273,466
Rhode Island	300,768	90,590	192,099	18,079	314,531	79,889	191,832	42,810
Connecticut	756,080	206,651	505,683	43,746	797,537	185,747	508,301	103,480
Middle Atlantic	11,360,821	3,113,110	7,558,008	659,703	12,073,287	2,765,883	7,657,978	1,649,426
New York	5,616,963	1,549,627	3,751,880	315,446	6,033,574	1,396,777	3,794,988	841,809
New Jersey	1,838,965	484,286	1,251,995	102,684	1,931,114	412,255	1,258,965	259,894
Pennsylvania	3,904,893	1,079,197	2,584,123	241,573	4,108,509	966,851	2,604,025	547,723
East North Central	11,340,558	2,824,158	7,756,716	759,684	11,595,126	2,237,948	7,740,352	1,616,790
Ohio	2,935,808	600,429	2,038,986	206,443	3,060,868	533,658	2,034,948	442,265
Indiana	1,448,831	334,960	1,014,612	99,259	1,486,515	260,592	1,012,389	213,534
Illinois	3,309,125	846,005	2,241,186	221,934	3,418,775	674,982	2,241,529	502,264
Michigan	2,368,024	595,098	1,620,012	152,919	2,349,955	440,298	1,610,981	289,676
Wisconsin	1,278,770	357,671	841,970	79,129	1,279,013	278,454	840,508	160,051
West North Central	5,224,331	1,386,590	3,512,419	325,322	5,293,994	1,054,374	3,511,187	728,433
Minnesota	1,101,812	325,692	713,846	62,274	1,099,128	249,809	712,817	136,502
Iowa	983,920	247,531	660,592	60,707	985,169	192,515	659,523	133,131
Missouri	1,466,440	348,128	1,015,421	102,891	1,556,891	290,227	1,021,911	244,753
North Dakota	230,502	79,986	139,467	11,049	207,649	47,972	138,449	21,228
South Dakota	245,727	76,817	155,583	13,327	227,366	47,432	154,299	25,635
Nebraska	498,732	134,883	334,216	30,133	497,059	98,769	333,277	65,013
Kansas	712,198	174,053	493,294	44,851	720,732	127,650	490,911	102,171
South Atlantic	7,458,623	2,048,627	5,027,932	382,064	7,734,562	1,581,610	5,071,176	1,081,776
Delaware	117,542	29,020	80,540	7,082	122,763	25,122	80,971	16,670
Maryland	863,852	227,271	587,425	49,156	884,036	177,646	586,999	119,391
Dist. of Columbia	301,111	89,087	192,729	19,295	347,872	90,420	197,252	60,170
Virginia	1,210,799	360,621	789,730	60,448	1,193,627	252,810	781,345	159,472
West Virginia	700,823	191,284	470,057	39,482	704,919	147,899	469,136	87,884
North Carolina	1,390,072	409,107	926,216	54,749	1,435,312	323,484	938,634	173,194
South Carolina	688,218	203,243	458,863	26,121	733,249	165,525	470,145	97,579
Georgia	1,168,086	307,088	804,327	56,671	1,247,615	235,013	823,792	188,810
Florida	1,018,121	231,006	718,055	69,060	1,065,189	163,691	722,872	178,606
East South Central	3,937,390	1,083,109	2,693,580	210,701	4,109,463	797,984	2,728,773	582,706
Kentucky	1,039,654	282,429	695,990	61,235	1,048,459	209,319	695,284	143,856
Tennessee	1,149,290	202,486	793,477	63,336	1,209,638	233,525	799,722	176,391
Alabama	1,024,915	256,788	708,188	49,941	1,093,798	213,412	724,165	156,221
Mississippi	723,522	191,408	495,925	30,189	757,568	141,728	509,602	106,238
West South Central	5,163,744	1,277,456	3,581,076	305,212	5,268,309	902,033	3,592,059	774,217
Arkansas	659,656	158,910	460,166	40,580	675,397	113,687	464,118	97,592
Louisiana	914,015	236,374	630,055	47,586	968,553	185,330	643,519	139,704
Oklahoma	808,460	193,018	561,531	53,504	822,794	132,605	562,431	127,608
Texas	2,781,613	689,154	1,928,917	163,542	2,801,505	470,351	1,921,991	409,223
Mountain	1,840,271	489,896	1,230,981	119,394	1,761,165	315,813	1,218,239	227,113
Montana	227,271	65,864	144,198	17,209	202,470	34,687	141,691	26,092
Idaho	213,170	53,850	145,650	13,670	198,781	31,992	144,491	22,298
Wyoming	113,645	32,940	73,125	7,580	96,526	14,978	70,764	10,784
Colorado	489,263	126,051	330,744	32,468	490,550	89,480	328,752	72,318
New Mexico	233,244	66,052	154,157	13,035	223,050	44,074	152,913	25,103
Arizona	263,546	68,104	177,562	17,880	250,511	47,636	176,600	35,275
Utah	235,325	60,719	163,130	11,476	234,486	44,850	162,497	27,139
Nevada	64,307	16,316	42,415	6,076	55,791	7,216	40,531	8,044
Pacific	5,530,649	1,353,379	3,766,718	410,552	5,496,642	864,737	3,730,393	901,512
Washington	919,661	238,492	612,237	68,932	862,214	133,118	603,809	125,287
Oregon	576,808	131,916	401,389	43,523	561,087	84,938	397,351	78,798
California	4,034,180	982,971	2,753,112	298,097	4,073,341	646,081	2,729,233	697,427

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 46.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1956
 [In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

AGE AND SEX	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	56,744	18,516	39,967	2,335	926	100.0	23.8	70.4	4.1	1.6
14 to 19 years	6,536	6,376	160	—	—	100.0	97.6	2.4	—	—
20 to 24 years	4,260	2,094	2,147	3	16	100.0	49.2	50.4	0.1	0.4
25 to 34 years	11,487	2,172	9,120	25	170	100.0	18.9	79.4	0.2	1.5
35 to 44 years	11,191	1,015	9,842	83	251	100.0	9.1	87.9	0.7	2.2
45 to 54 years	9,463	833	8,117	258	255	100.0	8.8	85.8	2.7	2.7
55 to 64 years	7,137	558	5,965	466	148	100.0	7.8	83.6	6.5	2.1
65 and over	6,670	468	4,616	1,500	86	100.0	7.0	69.2	22.5	1.3
Female	60,975	11,126	40,650	7,707	1,492	100.0	18.2	66.7	12.6	2.4
14 to 19 years	6,793	5,774	994	2	23	100.0	85.0	14.6	—	0.3
20 to 24 years	5,345	1,530	3,724	11	80	100.0	28.6	69.7	0.2	1.5
25 to 34 years	12,179	1,068	10,695	112	304	100.0	8.8	87.8	0.9	2.5
35 to 44 years	11,702	840	9,892	478	492	100.0	7.2	84.5	4.1	4.2
45 to 54 years	9,704	760	7,661	956	327	100.0	7.8	78.9	9.9	3.4
55 to 64 years	7,518	552	4,886	1,889	191	100.0	7.3	65.0	25.1	2.5
65 and over	7,734	602	2,798	4,289	75	100.0	7.8	36.2	55.1	1.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 72.

No. 47.—HOUSEHOLDS, BY COLOR OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1890 TO 1975

[Statistics for 1900, 1930, and subsequent years represent (private) households only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920 include the small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households. For definition of household, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171-181]

DATE	HOUSEHOLDS				COLOR OF HEAD			
	Number	Annual increase over preceding date		Population per household ²	White		Nonwhite ³	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
DECAENNAL CENSUS								
1890 (June 1)	12,690,152	—	—	4.93	11,255,169	88.7	1,434,983	11.3
1900 (June 1)	15,963,965	327,381	2.32	4.76	14,063,791	88.1	1,900,174	11.9
1910 (Apr. 15)	20,255,565	434,371	2.44	4.54	—	—	—	—
1920 (Jan. 1)	24,351,676	418,398	1.90	4.34	21,825,654	89.6	2,526,022	10.4
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,904,668	541,755	2.02	4.11	26,082,994	90.2	2,921,669	9.8
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,948,666	504,400	1.56	3.77	31,679,766	90.6	3,265,900	9.4
1950 (Apr. 1)	42,857,335	700,867	2.06	3.53	438,429,035	91.0	4,822,330	9.0
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY⁴								
1950 (Mar. 15)	43,554,000	—	—	3.47	—	—	—	—
1951 (Apr. 15)	44,656,000	1,017,000	2.31	3.44	—	—	—	—
1952 (Apr. 15)	46,504,000	848,000	1.88	3.44	—	—	—	—
1953 (Apr. 15)	46,334,000	880,000	1.81	3.43	—	—	—	—
1954 (Apr. 15)	46,898,000	559,000	1.20	3.45	—	—	—	—
1955 (Apr. 15)	47,788,000	895,000	1.89	3.40	—	—	—	—
1956 (Mar 15)	48,785,000	997,000	2.28	3.39	—	—	—	—
PROJECTIONS⁵								
1960 (July 1):	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series I	51,888,000	711,000	1.44	7.3.39	—	—	—	—
Series II	51,673,000	650,000	1.32	7.3.41	—	—	—	—
Series III	51,660,000	530,000	1.08	7.3.41	—	—	—	—
Series IV	50,499,000	399,000	0.82	7.3.45	—	—	—	—
1975 (July 1):	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Series I	67,378,000	1,036,000	1.76	7.3.26	—	—	—	—
Series II	68,480,000	994,000	1.71	7.3.30	—	—	—	—
Series III	64,312,000	883,000	1.55	7.3.18	—	—	—	—
Series IV	61,584,000	739,000	1.33	7.3.32	—	—	—	—

¹ Computed by compound interest formula.

² Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.

³ The number of households with a Negro as head was 1,410,769 in 1890; 1,833,759 in 1900; 2,173,018 in 1910; 2,430,828 in 1920; 2,803,756 in 1930; 3,141,883 in 1940.

⁴ Based on 20-percent sample of 1950 Census returns.

⁵ See Technical Note, p. 193.

⁶ Series imply the following assumptions: I—Rate of change for 10-year periods, 1955 to 1975, will be equal to rate of change for 8-year period, 1947-1955; II—Average annual rate of change between 1950 and 1955 will continue to 1975; III—Half the average annual rate of change between 1950 and 1955 will continue to 1975; IV—No change in relevant measures will occur after 1955.

⁷ Population basis from *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 78. Series A used for household population I and II; Series C used for household population III and IV.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Thirteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. I; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part 1; *Families—General Characteristics*; U. S. Census of Population, 1950, Vol. II, Part 1; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 68 and 69, Series P-25, No. 78; and records.

No. 48.—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND SEX, BY REGIONS: 1956

[Persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193]

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX	UNITED STATES			North- east	North- Central	SOUTH			West			
	Total	White	Non- white			Total	White	Non- white				
						Male	Female	Male				
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Single	23.8	23.3	28.9	25.1	23.3	24.4	22.8	31.6	21.3			
Married	70.4	71.1	64.1	68.9	71.1	70.6	73.0	60.2	71.5			
Wife present	67.5	68.7	56.3	65.7	68.9	67.3	70.3	54.1	68.3			
Wife absent	2.9	2.4	7.8	3.3	2.1	3.3	2.7	6.0	3.3			
Separated	1.5	1.1	5.5	2.2	1.0	1.6	1.0	4.5	1.3			
Other	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.0			
Widowed	4.1	4.0	5.5	4.7	4.0	3.7	2.9	7.1	4.1			
Divorced	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	3.1			
Female	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Single	18.2	18.1	19.7	21.1	17.5	18.0	17.6	19.9	14.7			
Married	66.7	67.2	62.0	63.8	67.8	66.7	67.9	61.3	69.7			
Husband present	62.8	64.2	50.7	59.9	65.2	61.8	64.5	49.9	65.6			
Husband absent	3.8	3.0	11.3	3.9	2.6	4.9	3.4	11.4	4.1			
Separated	2.0	1.3	8.8	2.5	1.5	2.4	1.0	8.9	1.5			
Other	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.4	1.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6			
Widowed	12.6	12.4	15.2	13.4	11.8	13.3	12.6	16.7	11.3			
Divorced	2.4	2.4	3.2	1.6	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.3			

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 72.

No. 49.—HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1956

[In thousands. As of April except as noted. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see pp. 2, 3]

TYPE OF UNIT	1947	1949	1950 ¹	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 ¹	Percent increase, 1950 to 1956
Households										
Primary families	39,107	42,182	43,554	44,656	45,504	46,334	46,893	47,788	48,785	12.0
Husband-wife	34,954	38,080	38,838	39,487	40,205	40,490	40,961	41,713	42,548	9.6
Other male head	30,612	33,257	34,075	34,378	35,138	35,560	35,875	36,266	37,043	8.7
Female head	1,129	1,197	1,169	1,154	1,118	1,196	1,326	1,303	1,373	17.5
Primary individuals	3,223	3,626	3,594	3,955	3,949	3,734	3,700	4,144	4,132	15.0
Male	4,143	4,102	4,716	5,169	5,299	5,844	5,032	6,075	6,237	32.3
Female	1,388	1,308	1,668	1,731	1,755	1,892	1,904	2,019	2,004	20.1
	2,755	2,794	3,048	3,438	3,543	3,952	4,028	4,056	4,233	38.9
Families										
Husband-wife	35,794	38,624	39,303	39,929	40,578	40,832	41,202	41,934	42,843	9.0
Other male head	31,211	33,631	34,440	34,683	35,370	35,782	36,041	36,395	37,200	8.0
Female head	1,188	1,230	1,184	1,170	1,132	1,208	1,336	1,314	1,404	18.6
Secondary families										
Husband-wife	3,397	3,763	3,679	4,076	4,076	3,842	3,825	4,225	4,239	15.2
Other male head	599	374	365	305	232	222	166	129	295	-36.6
Female head	57	33	15	16	14	12	10	11	31	-57.0
Subfamilies										
Husband-wife	3,123	2,547	2,402	2,227	2,061	1,968	2,107	1,969	1,823	-24.1
Other male head	2,332	1,794	1,651	1,463	1,326	1,324	1,305	1,175	1,106	-33.0
Female head	83	109	113	89	104	64	98	68	116	-
Married couples										
With own household	33,543	35,425	36,091	36,136	36,696	37,106	37,346	37,570	38,306	6.1
Without own household	30,612	33,257	34,075	34,378	35,188	35,560	35,875	36,266	37,043	8.7
	2,931	2,168	2,016	1,758	1,553	1,546	1,471	1,304	1,263	-37.4
Unrelated individuals										
Male	8,491	8,503	9,136	9,510	9,301	9,957	9,700	9,790	9,897	8.3
Female	3,852	4,087	4,209	4,198	4,049	4,343	4,075	4,117	4,142	-1.6
Secondary individuals										
Male	4,639	4,416	4,927	5,317	5,252	5,614	5,625	5,673	5,755	16.8
Female	4,348	4,401	4,420	4,341	4,002	4,113	3,768	3,715	3,660	-17.2

¹ As of March.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 72.

No. 50.—FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1956

[In thousands. As of March. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 193.
For definition of families, see p. 2.]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families.....	42,843	100.0	37,200	100.0	1,404	100.0	4,239	100.0
RESIDENCE								
Urban.....	27,612	64.4	23,482	63.1	952	67.8	3,178	75.0
Rural nonfarm.....	9,920	23.2	8,914	24.0	250	17.8	766	17.8
Rural farm.....	5,311	12.4	4,804	12.9	202	14.4	305	7.2
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons.....	13,921	32.5	11,208	30.1	742	52.8	1,971	46.5
3 persons.....	9,770	22.8	8,388	22.5	323	23.0	1,079	25.5
4 persons.....	8,955	20.9	8,248	22.2	159	11.3	548	12.9
5 persons.....	5,251	12.3	4,845	13.0	70	5.6	327	7.7
6 persons.....	2,520	5.9	2,327	6.3	38	2.7	155	3.7
7 or more.....	2,426	5.7	2,204	5.9	63	4.5	159	3.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No related children under 18.....	17,627	41.1	14,761	39.7	962	68.5	1,904	44.9
1 related child under 18.....	8,648	20.2	7,432	20.0	205	14.6	1,011	23.8
2 related children under 18.....	8,347	19.5	7,596	20.4	104	7.4	647	15.3
3 related children under 18.....	4,411	10.3	4,012	10.8	63	4.5	336	7.9
4 or more.....	3,810	8.9	3,399	9.1	70	5.0	341	8.0
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No own children under 18.....	10,125	44.6	15,592	41.9	1,106	78.8	2,427	57.3
1 own child under 18.....	8,046	18.8	7,131	19.2	139	9.9	776	18.3
2 own children under 18.....	7,927	18.5	7,356	19.8	78	5.6	493	11.6
3 own children under 18.....	4,192	9.8	3,889	10.5	32	2.3	271	6.4
4 or more.....	3,553	8.3	3,232	8.7	49	3.5	272	6.4
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD								
No children under 6.....	29,662	69.2	24,773	66.6	1,356	96.6	3,533	83.3
1 child under 6.....	7,502	17.5	7,038	18.9	39	2.8	425	10.0
2 or more.....	5,679	13.3	5,380	14.5	9	0.6	281	6.6
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD								
Married, spouse present.....	37,200	86.8	37,200	100.0	84	6.0	589	13.9
Separated.....	673	1.6			102	7.3	359	8.5
Other married, spouse absent.....	461	1.1			593	42.2	2,288	54.0
Widowed.....	2,881	6.7			121	8.6	590	13.7
Divorced.....	701	1.6			504	35.9	423	10.0
Single.....	927	2.2						
AGE OF HEAD								
Under 25.....	2,128	5.0	1,918	5.2	38	2.7	172	4.1
25 to 29.....	4,140	9.7	3,833	10.3	41	2.9	266	6.3
30 to 34.....	5,012	11.7	4,598	12.4	97	6.9	317	7.5
35 to 44.....	10,352	24.2	9,245	24.9	220	15.7	887	20.9
45 to 54.....	8,818	20.6	7,624	20.5	331	23.6	863	20.4
55 to 64.....	6,742	15.7	5,690	15.3	278	19.8	774	18.3
65 to 74.....	4,007	9.4	3,164	8.5	235	16.7	608	14.3
75 and over.....	1,644	3.8	1,128	3.0	164	11.7	352	8.3
Median age (years).....	44.8		43.9		54.2		50.5	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 75.

**NO. 51.—HOUSEHOLDS, 1930 TO 1950, AND FAMILIES AND MARRIED COUPLES, 1950,
BY STATES**

In thousands, except population per household and per family. Data for households based on complete count; for families and married couples, based on 20-percent sample. For definition of households and families, see pp. 2, 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171, 178]

DIVISION AND STATE	HOUSEHOLDS				FAMILIES, 1950				Married couples, 1950	
	Number, 1930	Number, 1940	1950		Urban	Number	Population—			
			Number	Population—			In households	Per household		
United States	29,905	34,949	42,857	145,031	3.38	28,509	38,311	138,080	3.60	35,006
New England										
Maine	1,981	2,208	2,617	8,881	3.39	2,012	2,330	8,467	3.63	2,091
New Hampshire	198	220	255	881	3.46	134	223	836	3.75	202
Vermont	119	134	155	510	3.29	89	134	481	3.59	120
Massachusetts	89	93	104	363	3.51	39	90	340	3.77	81
Rhode Island	1,021	1,123	1,307	4,453	3.41	1,111	1,172	4,248	3.62	1,041
Connecticut	165	188	226	751	3.33	193	199	720	3.63	178
Middle Atlantic	6,374	7,294	8,628	28,987	3.36	7,049	7,766	27,585	3.55	7,061
New York	3,153	3,671	4,330	14,153	3.27	3,745	3,862	13,383	3.47	3,485
New Jersey	986	1,104	1,374	4,659	3.39	1,109	1,264	4,478	3.54	1,163
Pennsylvania	2,236	2,520	2,919	10,176	3.49	2,104	2,640	9,724	3.68	2,413
East North Central	6,363	7,291	8,830	29,306	3.32	6,254	7,898	27,912	3.53	7,296
Ohio	1,698	1,902	2,315	7,692	3.32	1,657	2,078	7,034	3.53	1,926
Indiana	843	963	1,169	3,816	3.26	716	1,039	3,036	3.50	962
Illinois	1,929	2,197	2,586	8,341	3.23	2,025	2,288	7,903	3.45	2,089
Michigan	1,181	1,400	1,792	6,136	3.42	1,276	1,625	5,876	3.62	1,516
Wisconsin	712	829	968	3,320	3.43	580	868	3,183	3.64	803
West North Central	3,318	3,698	4,153	13,581	3.27	2,221	3,650	12,839	3.52	3,340
Minnesota	606	730	846	2,876	3.40	478	748	2,716	3.63	682
Iowa	636	703	781	2,639	3.25	383	687	2,397	3.49	634
Missouri	939	1,071	1,199	3,813	3.18	748	1,057	3,609	3.41	962
North Dakota	146	153	162	600	3.70	45	145	570	3.94	133
South Dakota	161	166	183	631	3.45	64	161	599	3.73	146
Nebraska	343	362	395	1,279	3.24	188	345	1,209	3.51	317
Kansas	487	513	588	1,843	3.14	315	508	1,738	3.42	467
South Atlantic	3,512	4,291	5,540	20,345	3.67	2,950	5,087	19,529	3.84	4,630
Delaware	59	71	90	307	3.40	57	80	291	3.65	73
Maryland	385	467	641	2,245	3.51	458	582	2,142	3.68	535
District of Columbia	126	174	224	716	3.19	224	198	647	3.26	170
Virginia	529	630	846	3,142	3.71	499	785	3,021	3.85	726
West Virginia	374	446	519	1,963	3.78	202	479	1,805	3.95	441
North Carolina	644	791	994	3,932	3.95	370	939	3,822	4.07	863
South Carolina	366	435	515	2,062	4.01	212	478	2,002	4.19	427
Georgia	653	754	890	3,335	3.75	488	824	3,225	3.91	747
Florida	376	523	822	2,643	3.22	561	721	2,484	3.44	649
East South Central	2,273	2,627	2,992	11,194	3.74	1,283	2,764	10,831	3.92	2,528
Kentucky	609	700	780	2,865	3.68	320	718	2,773	3.80	660
Tennessee	601	717	871	3,201	3.67	415	808	3,098	3.83	744
Alabama	592	675	786	2,999	3.81	373	730	2,905	3.98	662
Mississippi	472	536	555	2,128	3.84	174	509	2,055	4.04	462
West South Central	2,868	3,387	4,103	14,103	3.44	2,384	3,695	13,504	3.65	3,383
Arkansas	439	496	525	1,874	3.57	192	477	1,805	3.78	436
Louisiana	485	504	725	2,616	3.61	421	648	2,510	3.87	584
Oklahoma	564	612	663	2,167	3.27	361	591	2,067	3.50	540
Texas	1,380	1,684	2,191	7,446	3.40	1,410	1,979	7,122	3.60	1,824
Mountain	914	1,126	1,447	4,877	3.37	837	1,258	4,626	3.68	1,158
Montana	136	161	176	566	3.22	81	146	527	3.62	133
Idaho	108	143	169	573	3.38	77	149	546	3.67	139
Wyoming	57	70	84	275	3.26	45	72	258	3.57	68
Colorado	267	317	392	1,268	3.21	255	338	1,186	3.51	311
New Mexico	99	130	177	659	3.72	97	160	635	3.97	146
Arizona	106	132	210	722	3.43	124	182	685	3.77	165
Utah	116	140	188	673	3.58	128	170	650	3.83	158
Nevada	25	34	50	151	3.00	30	41	138	3.37	38
Pacific	2,300	3,026	4,553	13,757	3.02	3,518	3,864	12,787	3.31	3,519
Washington	424	540	737	2,244	3.04	485	625	2,098	3.36	575
Oregon	266	339	479	1,468	3.06	270	412	1,374	3.34	381
California	1,610	2,147	3,336	10,046	3.01	2,763	2,827	9,315	3.29	2,563

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI, Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part 1, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 52.—INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, BY STATES: 1950

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL CLASSES			Correc-tional institu-tions ¹	Special-ized medical institu-tions	Institu-tions for aged and depend-ent ²	Homes and schools for hand-icapped	Institu-tions for juve-niles ^{1,2}
	Total	Male	Female					
United States.....	1,566,846	949,628	617,218	264,557	710,003	296,783	155,188	140,315
New England.....	125,822	67,332	58,490	10,998	61,734	30,414	14,057	8,619
Maine.....	9,861	5,583	4,278	1,097	4,379	2,235	1,396	754
New Hampshire.....	7,416	3,852	3,564	536	2,717	2,466	732	965
Vermont.....	4,208	2,214	2,084	449	2,062	820	494	473
Massachusetts.....	69,422	37,266	32,156	5,752	36,664	15,674	7,900	3,432
Rhode Island.....	8,051	4,109	3,942	551	4,727	1,761	28	984
Connecticut.....	26,774	14,308	12,466	2,613	11,185	7,488	3,507	2,011
Middle Atlantic.....	375,811	211,294	164,517	43,604	180,253	73,071	41,823	37,060
New York.....	209,786	117,413	92,373	23,855	103,967	38,403	22,255	16,306
New Jersey.....	50,479	27,737	22,742	6,193	25,920	8,314	7,222	2,830
Pennsylvania.....	115,546	66,144	49,402	13,556	45,366	26,354	12,346	17,924
East North Central.....	331,054	202,790	128,264	50,203	145,209	69,368	38,472	27,802
Ohio.....	87,724	54,466	33,268	14,582	32,037	22,025	8,015	9,265
Indiana.....	38,409	23,990	14,419	7,895	13,199	8,963	5,059	3,293
Illinois.....	99,790	59,081	40,709	13,074	46,028	20,235	11,294	9,159
Michigan.....	67,506	43,088	24,508	11,968	32,281	10,552	9,318	3,477
Wisconsin.....	37,535	22,165	15,370	2,684	20,764	7,593	3,886	2,608
West North Central.....	142,261	83,344	58,917	19,274	56,644	37,756	17,990	10,597
Minnesota.....	30,887	17,985	12,902	2,976	13,858	7,083	4,970	1,400
Iowa.....	27,493	16,043	11,460	2,894	9,967	8,952	4,210	1,769
Missouri.....	38,009	21,277	16,732	6,809	15,893	9,728	2,524	3,055
North Dakota.....	5,887	3,460	2,427	418	2,548	1,315	1,276	330
South Dakota.....	6,654	4,420	2,234	561	2,710	1,996	876	511
Nebraska.....	14,361	8,069	6,292	1,443	4,981	3,706	1,934	2,297
Kansas.....	18,970	12,090	6,880	4,472	6,687	4,376	2,200	1,235
South Atlantic.....	199,042	129,571	69,471	55,698	88,175	24,036	12,282	18,851
Delaware.....	4,040	2,305	1,735	502	2,250	462	434	392
Maryland.....	27,748	16,089	11,059	5,582	14,253	3,684	2,243	1,986
Dist. of Columbia.....	13,088	7,964	5,124	1,085	7,721	2,780	305	1,197
Virginia.....	36,482	25,395	11,037	11,673	14,005	4,723	2,800	2,681
West Virginia.....	15,265	9,784	5,481	4,718	6,108	2,406	567	1,466
North Carolina.....	32,692	21,410	11,252	10,252	13,187	2,965	1,866	4,422
South Carolina.....	15,154	9,424	5,730	4,017	6,394	952	1,661	2,130
Georgia.....	31,703	20,830	10,873	9,764	15,807	2,191	1,230	2,711
Florida.....	22,870	15,740	7,130	8,105	7,850	3,873	1,176	1,866
East South Central.....	85,241	57,384	27,857	19,437	39,143	10,819	5,729	10,113
Kentucky.....	24,548	16,091	8,457	5,547	11,272	2,658	1,334	3,737
Tennessee.....	26,612	17,549	9,063	4,686	10,865	5,535	1,585	3,941
Alabama.....	21,430	15,028	6,402	6,143	10,370	1,062	2,143	1,712
Mississippi.....	12,651	8,716	3,935	3,061	6,636	1,564	667	723
West South Central.....	104,632	66,804	37,828	23,686	51,445	9,459	8,495	11,547
Arkansas.....	13,060	8,648	4,412	2,183	8,554	726	542	1,055
Louisiana.....	18,972	11,646	7,326	4,304	9,835	1,483	1,201	2,089
Oklahoma.....	19,152	11,895	7,257	3,852	9,640	1,541	1,373	2,746
Texas.....	53,448	34,615	18,833	13,287	23,416	5,709	5,379	5,657
Mountain.....	42,447	28,095	14,352	8,729	18,870	6,171	4,251	4,426
Montana.....	5,283	3,405	1,878	943	2,127	879	618	716
Idaho.....	4,081	2,601	1,480	687	1,223	874	895	402
Wyoming.....	2,754	2,070	684	476	1,436	212	415	215
Colorado.....	15,246	9,380	5,866	2,323	7,669	2,225	1,053	1,976
New Mexico.....	3,869	2,780	1,089	1,065	1,902	192	219	491
Arizona.....	5,993	4,351	1,642	1,926	2,687	951	125	304
Utah.....	3,906	2,467	1,439	805	1,369	615	919	198
Nevada.....	1,315	1,041	274	504	457	223	7	124
Pacific.....	160,536	103,014	57,522	32,928	68,530	35,689	12,089	11,300
Washington.....	27,038	17,336	10,302	5,365	11,212	6,678	2,815	1,568
Oregon.....	14,895	9,144	5,751	2,375	5,964	3,871	1,641	1,044
California.....	118,003	76,534	41,469	25,188	51,364	25,140	7,633	8,688

¹ Schools for juvenile delinquents included with institutions for juveniles.² Homes exclusively for dependent children included with institutions for juveniles.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. IV, Part 2C.

No. 53.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment ¹
Total		305,449	100,162,529	222,018	38,921,033
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over					
Adventist Bodies: Seventh-day Adventists	1955	286,829	98,568,528	208,081	37,514,991
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	1951	2,858	277,162	2,196	273,823
Assemblies of God	1955	300	75,000	850	3,608
		7,320	400,047	7,320	805,182
Baptist Bodies:					
American Baptist Convention	1955	6,490	1,513,697	5,305	969,007
Southern Baptist Convention	1955	30,340	8,467,439	24,130	6,632,418
National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc.	1954	25,603	4,557,416	3 18,964	2,407,348
National Baptist Convention of America	1955	11,281	2,610,774	4 1,000,100	3 146,000
American Baptist Association	1951	2,105	286,691	405	70,621
Baptist General Conference of America	1955	425	84,000	970	
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1955	998	250,000		
Free Will Baptists	1955	1,947	159,831	1,543	140,000
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1955	726	124,039	675	
General Baptists	1955	710	53,893	300	70,000
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U. S. A.	1951	264	57,674	128	5 46,021
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U. S. A.	1952	1,019	80,000	600	42,308
North American Baptist Association	1955	1,688	251,062	1,547	273,281
Primitive Baptists	1950	1,000	72,000		2 40,360
United Baptists	1955	568	63,641	415	15,385
United Free Will Baptist Church	1952	836	100,000	915	31,500
Brotheren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren	1955	1,049	195,609	876	154,275
Buddhist Churches of America	1955	48	63,000	59	6 18,450
Christ Unity Science Church	1953	4,481	1,581,286	4,971	548,990
Christian and Missionary Alliance	1955	954	6 57,109	922	123,470
Churches of God:					
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1955	2,803	142,668	2,779	263,419
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1955	2,146	123,528	1,776	218,580
The Church of God	1955	1,818	70,941	1,519	105,783
Church of God in Christ	1955	3,500	343,928	3,260	78,509
Church of the Nazarene	1955	4,090	270,576	3,979	582,475
Churches of Christ	1955	16,500	1,600,000	6 14,000	2 209,615
Congregational Christian Churches	1955	5,561	1,342,045	3,486	773,235
Disciples of Christ, International Convention	1955	7,951	1,897,736	4,033	1,248,495
Eastern Churches:					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church	1955	70	100,000	50	2,480
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1955	50	75,000	42	2,883
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America	1955	353	1,000,000	405	25,000
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America	1955	51	50,000	35	771
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	1951	91	55,000	150	
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America	1955	350	750,000	845	10,800
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church	1955	53	100,000	59	3,080
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	1955	80	100,000	90	5,750
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U. S. A.	1955	93	71,940	86	3,963
	1955	2,732	774,277	1,874	545,512
Evangelical and Reformed Church					
Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America	1954	488	53,388	394	76,407
Evangelical United Brethren Church	1955	4,370	737,489	2,934	687,713
Federated Churches	1936	508	88,411		69,628

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 53.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment ¹
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Continued					
Friends: Five Years Meeting of Friends.....	1955	516	70,245	317	27,476
Independent Fundamental Churches of America.....	1946	650	65,000		
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.....	1955	650	94,571	650	62,567
Jehovah's Witnesses.....	1955	3,484	187,120		
Jewish Congregations.....	1954	4,070	5,500,000	2,902	412,818
Latter-Day Saints:					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.....	1955	2,624	1,230,021	⁶ 2,619	1,232,493
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.....	1955	808	137,856	808	80,623
Lutheran:					
Lutheran Synodical Conference of N. A.: Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod.....	1955	4,805	2,004,110	3,871	678,156
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States.....	1954	850	328,969	650	49,067
American Lutheran Church.....	1954	1,919	836,485	1,500	362,107
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1955	1,169	529,602	808	218,105
Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1954	2,444	940,580	1,310	313,310
Lutheran Free Church.....	1955	358	72,135	162	32,257
United Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1955	168	54,098	129	23,749
United Lutheran Church in America.....	1955	4,050	2,175,726	3,021	987,496
Mennonite Bodies: Mennonite Church.....	1955	440	70,283	1,073	105,153
Methodist Bodies:					
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1951	5,878	1,166,301	5,878	363,432
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1955	3,080	760,000	2,400	400,000
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1951	2,469	392,167	1,820	⁵ 125,382
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	1955	1,215	51,437	⁶ 1,066	150,479
The Methodist Church.....	1955	39,854	9,292,046	23,665	6,810,661
Moravian Bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum).....	1955	158	55,524	131	30,523
Old Catholic Churches: North American Old Roman Catholic Church.....	1955	64	84,565	64	30,709
Pentecostal Assemblies:					
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.....	1954	395	60,000	384	⁷ 40,000
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.....	1955	850	60,000	850	63,000
United Pentecostal Church.....	1955	1,500	125,000	1,500	³ 130,000
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1954	156	265,879	136	⁷ 23,543
Presbyterian Bodies:					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	1955	1,007	84,990	618	69,034
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.....	1955	3,852	810,917	2,371	677,875
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.....	1955	8,282	2,645,745	6,372	1,619,262
United Presbyterian Church of N. A.....	1955	833	244,973	665	192,986
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	1954	7,271	2,757,944	⁷ 4,963	776,847
Reformed Bodies:					
Christian Reformed Church.....	1955	481	204,621	386	51,417
Reformed Church in America.....	1955	804	205,328	689	161,877
Roman Catholic Church.....	1955	21,086	33,396,647	16,108	2,277,948
Salvation Army.....	1955	1,323	249,641	3,181	161,748
Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists.....					
Unitarian Churches.....	1955	201	163,000	215	⁸ 4,635
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....		18,620	1,594,001	13,937	1,406,042

¹ Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled. ² 1936 data. ³ 1952 data.⁴ 1944 data. ⁵ 1949 data. ⁶ 1954 data. ⁷ 1951 data.Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America: *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 54.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS, FOR SPECIFIED YEARS: 1926 TO 1955

[See headnote, table 53]

ITEM	1926	1940	1950	1954	1955
All religious bodies:					
Number of members.....	54,576,346	64,501,594	86,830,490	97,482,611	100,162,529
Percent of total population.....	47	49	57	60	61
Average number per local church.....	235	265	304	325	328
All Protestant bodies.....	31,511,701	37,814,606	51,079,578	57,124,142	58,448,507
The Roman Catholic Church.....	18,605,003	21,284,455	28,634,878	32,403,332	33,396,647
Other.....	4,459,642	5,402,533	7,116,034	7,955,137	8,317,315
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:					
Number of schools.....	184,686	¹ 213,424	246,240	262,826	264,726
Enrollment.....	23,206,374	¹ 24,100,710	29,775,357	37,623,530	38,921,033

¹ 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

No. 55.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM LIVING DONORS

[Represents data for 50 religious bodies reporting annual contributions except as noted]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Reports for year ending—	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		Benevo- lences ¹	Congrega- tional expenses ²
		Amount	Per member		
Total, 50 bodies.....		\$1,842,592,260	³ \$53.94	\$358,101,618	\$1,484,490,642
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over.....					
Adventists: Seventh-day.....	Dec. 31, 1955	1,798,251,526		346,292,023	1,451,969,503
Baptist: American Convention ⁴	do.....	54,183,177	194.12	43,940,941	10,242,236
Southern Convention.....	Sept. 30, 1955	45,155,926		7,282,863	37,583,063
Brethren, Church of the.....	do.....	334,836,283	44.54	58,360,247	276,476,036
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	June 30, 1955	9,130,616	53.00	2,207,559	6,923,057
Church of the Nazarene.....	Dec. 31, 1955	11,649,741	109.00	1,674,741	9,075,000
Congregational Christian.....	do.....	35,144,678	125.59	6,656,972	28,487,708
Disciples of Christ.....	June 30, 1955	80,519,810	60.00	8,916,822	71,602,988
Evangelical and Reformed.....	Jan. 30, 1956	55,925,184	34.77	10,236,405	55,688,759
Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America.....	Dec. 31, 1955	41,363,406	52.74	6,206,235	35,157,121
Evangelical United Brethren.....	June 30, 1956	7,664,110	138.96	1,768,158	5,895,952
International Foursquare Gospel.....	Dec. 31, 1955	41,199,631	55.01	8,790,448	32,409,183
Lutheran: American.....	do.....	4,856,813	50.68	907,194	3,949,619
Augustana.....	Jan. 31, 1956	40,411,856	67.03	5,994,815	34,417,041
Evangelical.....	do.....	22,090,350	60.12	4,329,286	17,761,064
Missouri Synod.....	Dec. 31, 1955	37,070,341	55.29	7,583,325	29,487,016
United.....	do.....	102,630,968	76.33	23,003,197	79,627,771
Wisconsin and other States.....	do.....	83,170,787	53.46	17,244,326	65,926,461
Mennonite Church.....	Dec. 31, 1951	11,596,389	51.40	2,316,687	9,279,702
Methodist Church.....	Dec. 31, 1955	3,430,271	51.24	1,950,077	1,480,104
Presbyterian: Cumberland.....	do.....	389,490,613	41.82	56,774,061	332,716,552
U. S.	do.....	3,791,368	44.61	481,319	3,310,049
U. S. A.	do.....	66,033,260	81.43	15,084,692	50,948,568
United.....	do.....	180,472,698	68.09	29,649,297	150,823,401
Protestant Episcopal.....	do.....	16,019,616	66.39	3,473,687	12,545,929
Reformed Church in America.....	do.....	92,944,082	45.54	17,746,324	75,197,758
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....		17,459,572	84.05	3,702,295	13,767,277
		44,340,734		11,819,595	32,521,139

¹ Includes contributions for home and foreign missions.

² Represents contributions to expenses of local parish or church, including building funds, repairs, fuel, minister's salary—anything that is for local church.

³ Covers the 40 bodies that reported for 1955 and the previous year.

⁴ Covers 9-month period.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; published in *Statistics of Giving*, November 1956.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental health, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service, in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the U. S.*, and its *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas¹ makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire continental United States. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence² of the mother or of the decedent.

Births.—Birth statistics comprise only live births occurring in continental United States. From 1951 to 1954, the data have been based on a systematic sample—50 percent—of all registered births. In prior years, they were based on a complete count of the records received in the National Office of Vital Statistics, and in 1955 all birth records were again included. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based, for the most part, on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950.³

Deaths.—Death statistics comprise only deaths occurring in continental United States; deaths among Armed Forces overseas are excluded. Current figures are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) are excluded from death statistics.

Fetal deaths.—Fetal death statistics shown here comprise only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, or was not stated, since many States do not require the registration of earlier fetal deaths.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to 1940, and 1944 to 1956. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. At the present time, records of marriage are filed centrally in three-fourths of the States, and records of divorce in more than one-half of the States.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the National Office of Vital Statistics are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years,

¹ For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, series C 1-5.

² For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

³ For a description of these tests and their findings see *Birth Registration Completeness in the United States and Geographic Areas, 1950, Part I, Data for each State*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 39, No. 2.

NOTE.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 5, 1957, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

provided by the Bureau of the Census. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the Armed Forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.⁴ Birth and divorce rates for 1941 to 1946 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the Armed Forces overseas. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1956 and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1956 for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area, excluding Armed Forces overseas.

Morbidity.—Statistics on morbidity are compiled and published by the Public Health Service in its *Morbidity and Mortality Annual Supplement*. The type of diseases reported by individual States depends upon laws or regulations within the various States. However, most of the common communicable diseases are reportable in all States. Data on morbidity in the general population are also obtained occasionally by special surveys conducted in various communities or States. A clearinghouse of such surveys is maintained by the Public Health Service.

Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see p. 230).

Medical care.—Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the annual survey of hospitals conducted by the American Hospital Association. These statistics are published annually by that organization in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and include only hospitals that meet American Hospital Association requirements for listing. A relatively large number of institutions that provide health care, such as nursing and convalescent homes, are not included in the survey. Practically all of the hospitals in the country that meet the following definition of a hospital are included: A hospital is any establishment offering services, facilities and beds for use beyond 24 hours by two or more nonrelated individuals requiring diagnosis, treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, infirmity, abnormality or pregnancy, and regularly making available at least (1) clinical laboratory services, (2) diagnostic X-ray services, and (3) treatment facilities for (a) surgery, or (b) obstetrical care, or (c) other definitive medical treatment of similar extent. *Hospital Service in the United States*, a publication of the American Medical Association, discontinued in June 1954, presented data on hospital facilities for many years. Statistics supporting comprehensive, long-range plans for construction of hospital facilities authorized under Title VI of the Public Health Service Act are revised annually. Summary data on existing hospital beds from 1948 to 1955 appear in *Public Health Reports* (May 1955 issue, p. 484).

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1950 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U. S. Census of Population, 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 2C).

Sample surveys are conducted occasionally to provide information on the medical care received by the population of various communities or States, and certain insurance organizations publish statistics on the medical care received by their beneficiaries.

The number of births and deaths occurring in hospitals and institutions may be found in the Public Health Service publications on vital statistics. Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. From 1926 to 1946, such data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Beginning with the 1947 report, the data appear in the annual report *Patients in Mental Institutions* issued by

⁴ For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see *Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1943*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 21, No. 1, and *Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9.

the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service.

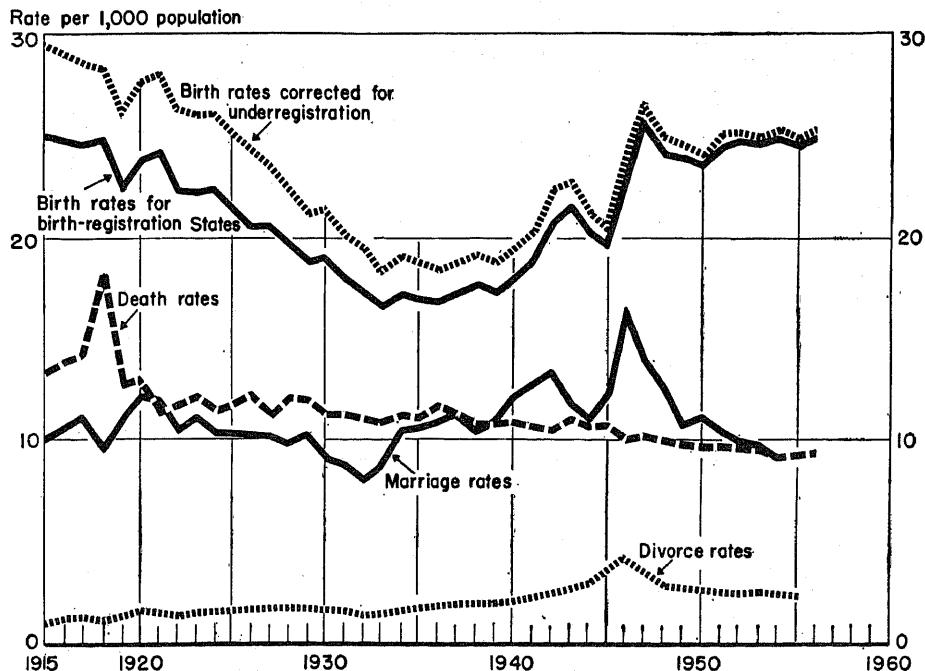
Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent consumption of food per capita by civilians and on the nutritive value of the per capita food supply are estimated by the Department of Agriculture, and published quarterly and annually in the *National Food Situation*. Methodologies and detailed information back to 1909 are available in Agriculture Handbook No. 62, *Consumption of Food in the United States, 1909-52*.

Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, and data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

Historical Statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, C 45, C 77-78") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. See preface.

Fig. VI.—VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1956

[See tables 56 and 57]



Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

No. 56.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES AND RATE PER 1,000
POPULATION: 1900 TO 1956

[Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only; for years prior to 1933 not all States were represented (see text, p. 53); for births adjusted for underregistration, see table 57. For additional rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, C 46, C 77-78]

YEAR	Births	Deaths	Marriages ¹	Divorces ²	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ³			
					Births	Deaths	Marriages ¹	Divorces ²
1900		343,217	709,000	55,751	17.2	9.3	0.7	
1905		345,863	842,000	67,976	15.9	10.0	0.8	
1910		696,856	948,186	83,045	14.7	10.3	0.9	
1915	776,304	815,500	1,007,595	104,298	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	1,508,874	1,118,070	1,274,476	170,505	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	1,878,880	1,191,809	1,188,334	176,449	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,203,958	1,327,240	1,126,856	195,961	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935	2,155,105	1,392,752	1,327,000	218,000	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940	2,360,399	1,417,269	1,595,870	264,000	17.9	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945	2,735,456	1,401,719	1,612,992	485,000	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1949	3,559,529	1,443,607	1,570,798	397,000	23.9	9.7	10.6	2.7
1950	3,554,149	1,452,454	1,667,231	385,144	23.6	9.6	11.1	2.6
1951	3,780,850	1,482,099	1,594,691	381,000	24.5	9.7	10.4	2.5
1952	3,846,986	1,496,838	1,539,318	392,000	24.7	9.6	9.9	2.5
1953	3,902,120	1,517,541	1,546,000	390,000	24.6	9.6	9.8	2.5
1954	4,017,362	1,481,091	1,400,000	379,000	24.9	9.2	9.2	2.4
1955	4,047,295	1,528,717	1,531,000	377,000	24.6	9.3	9.3	2.3
1956	4,168,700	1,565,000	1,569,000	(*)	24.9	9.4	9.4	(*)

¹ Estimated for 1920, 1935, and 1953-56. Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.

² Estimated, except for 1900, 1905, 1925, and 1930. Includes reported annulments.

³ For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Birth and divorce rates for 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1949-56 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Death and marriage rates for 1940-56 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas.

⁴ Based on 50-percent sample. ⁵ Provisional. ⁶ Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 57.—REGISTERED BIRTHS, ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR: 1910 TO 1956

[For total registered births, see table 56. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 25 and C 26]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS				BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ²					
	Number		Rate ¹		Number		Rate ¹			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
1910	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2,777,000	2,401,000	(*)	30.1	29.2	(4)
1915	763,809	12,405	25.1	18.4	2,965,000	2,594,000	(*)	29.5	28.9	(4)
1920	1,395,523	113,351	23.5	27.0	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	27.7	26.9	35.0
1925	1,731,669	147,211	21.0	25.4	2,900,000	2,506,000	403,000	25.1	24.1	34.2
1930	1,053,163	250,795	18.6	21.6	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	21.3	20.6	27.5
1935	1,888,012	267,093	16.5	20.6	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	18.7	17.9	25.8
1940	2,067,953	292,446	17.5	21.7	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	19.4	18.6	26.7
1945	2,395,503	339,893	19.1	23.2	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	20.4	19.9	26.5
1949	3,083,721	475,808	23.2	30.6	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	24.5	23.6	33.0
1950	3,063,627	490,522	22.7	31.1	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	24.1	23.0	33.3
1951	3,237,072	513,778	23.6	31.8	3,823,000	3,277,000	546,000	24.9	23.9	33.8
1952	3,822,658	524,328	23.9	31.8	3,913,000	3,358,000	555,000	25.1	24.1	33.6
1953	3,356,772	545,348	23.7	32.3	3,965,000	3,389,000	575,000	25.0	24.0	34.1
1954	3,443,630	573,732	23.9	32.2	4,078,000	3,475,000	603,000	25.3	24.1	34.9
1955	3,458,448	588,847	23.6	33.1	4,104,000	3,488,000	617,000	25.0	23.8	34.7
1956	3,582,000	606,000	23.9	33.3	4,220,000	3,586,000	634,000	25.2	24.1	34.8

¹ For 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. For 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1949-56 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas.

² Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 53.

³ Not available. Birth-registration area began in 1915; see text, p. 53.

⁴ Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births. ⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample. ⁶ Estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 46, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES

57

No. 58.—REGISTERED BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND SEX, AND ESTIMATED BIRTHS
ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY SEX: 1935 TO 1955

[For total registered births, see table 56; for total estimated births, see table 57]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDER-REGISTRATION		
			Attended by—			Male	Female	Male births per 1,000 female births
	Male	Female	Physician in hos- pital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified			
1935	1,105,489	1,049,616	795,629	1,089,832	269,644	1,219,000	1,158,000	1,053
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	1,313,000	1,246,000	1,054
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	2,155,594	492,890	176,972	1,467,000	1,391,000	1,055
1948	1,813,852	1,721,216	3,025,206	323,434	186,428	1,866,000	1,771,000	1,054
1949	1,826,352	1,733,177	3,087,080	289,981	182,468	1,872,000	1,777,000	1,054
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	1,863,000	1,768,000	1,054
1951 ²	1,923,020	1,827,830	3,376,996	204,548	169,306	1,960,000	1,863,000	1,052
1952 ²	1,971,262	1,875,724	3,529,156	162,000	155,830	2,005,000	1,908,000	1,051
1953 ²	2,001,798	1,900,322	3,621,362	135,700	145,058	2,034,000	1,931,000	1,053
1954 ²	2,059,068	1,958,294	3,759,518	118,478	139,366	2,090,000	1,988,000	1,051
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	3,818,810	100,756	127,729	2,103,000	2,001,000	1,051

¹ It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.² Based on a 50-percent sample.

No. 59.—BIRTH RATE ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY COLOR AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1940 TO 1955

[Rates based on live births per 1,000 female population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and for all other years estimated as of July 1. For rates based on registered births, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 28-35]

YEAR	15 TO 44 YEARS ¹		AGE OF MOTHER								
	Total	White	Non-white	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years ²
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	88.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1948	107.3	104.3	131.6	1.0	81.8	200.3	163.4	103.7	54.5	15.7	1.3
1949	107.1	103.6	135.1	1.0	83.4	200.1	165.4	102.1	53.5	15.3	1.3
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1951 ³	111.3	107.4	141.9	1.0	86.9	212.0	174.2	108.3	54.1	15.3	1.2
1952 ³	113.5	109.8	143.1	0.9	85.4	218.1	180.4	113.1	56.1	15.3	1.2
1953 ³	114.7	110.6	147.0	0.9	87.5	224.5	183.8	113.0	57.3	15.5	1.1
1954 ³	117.6	113.1	152.9	1.0	89.8	235.6	188.5	116.4	58.8	15.8	1.1
1955	118.0	113.2	155.1	0.9	89.7	240.4	190.8	115.8	59.5	15.7	1.1

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15 to 44 years.² Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45 to 49 years.³ Based on a 50-percent sample.Source of tables 58 and 59: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 60.—LIVE BIRTH RATE ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY ORDER OF BIRTH, FOR NATIVE WHITE WOMEN: 1920 TO 1955

[Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old. Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. Estimates and population bases for 1920 to 1935 (as of July 1) prepared by P. K. Whelpton. For 1940 and 1950, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for 1945, estimated as of April 1; and for 1952 to 1955, estimated as of July 1]

ORDER OF BIRTH	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950	1952 ¹	1953 ¹	1954 ¹	1955
Total	109	100	86	75	79	86	103	111	112	115	115
First birth	35	31	29	28	30	30	34	35	34	34	33
Second birth	23	22	20	17	20	24	32	33	33	33	32
Third birth	16	15	12	10	11	13	18	21	22	23	23
Fourth birth	11	10	8	7	6	7	8	10	11	12	13
Fifth birth	7	7	6	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
Sixth birth	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
Seventh birth	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
Eighth birth and over	7	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3

¹ Based on a 50-percent sample.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 46.

No. 61.—BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND CRUDE BIRTH RATE, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1956

[By place of residence. Figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation. They are not assumed to be correct to the last digit]

DIVISION AND STATE	BIRTHS					RATE ^a				
	1940	1950	1954 ¹	1955	1956 ²	1940	1950	1954 ¹	1955	1956 ²
United States	2,558,647	3,631,512	4,078,055	4,104,112	(3)	19.4	24.1	25.3	25.0	(3)
New England										
Maine	134,269	195,200	220,848	225,343	(3)	15.9	21.0	22.9	23.4	(3)
Maine	15,797	21,257	22,765	22,561	22,413	18.6	23.3	25.3	24.0	24.6
New Hampshire	8,447	11,545	12,281	12,509	12,261	17.2	21.7	22.2	22.6	21.9
Vermont	7,143	9,042	9,329	9,375	8,895	19.9	23.9	24.0	25.3	24.0
Massachusetts	66,231	96,485	107,993	110,486	(3)	15.3	20.6	22.4	23.1	(3)
Rhode Island	10,956	16,228	18,060	17,909	19,365	15.4	20.5	22.4	21.9	23.4
Connecticut	25,695	40,643	50,420	52,503	52,500	15.0	20.2	23.2	23.9	23.6
Middle Atlantic	429,577	623,467	701,345	709,506	715,340	15.6	20.7	22.0	22.0	22.0
New York	198,687	302,344	336,833	343,924	348,539	14.7	20.4	21.3	21.5	21.5
New Jersey	60,400	98,187	118,770	121,807	118,986	14.5	20.3	22.8	22.9	22.0
Pennsylvania	170,490	222,936	245,742	243,775	247,815	17.2	21.2	22.6	22.4	22.6
East North Central	469,997	710,549	838,943	847,357	871,247	17.7	23.7	25.5	25.2	25.5
Ohio	120,193	187,649	223,098	224,746	233,864	17.4	23.6	25.3	25.1	25.7
Indiana	63,779	94,448	109,882	109,472	114,383	18.6	24.0	25.9	25.3	25.9
Illinois	128,310	191,758	219,040	222,280	225,327	16.2	22.0	23.9	23.9	23.9
Michigan	101,208	162,715	183,917	188,205	204,291	19.3	25.5	27.4	27.1	27.2
Wisconsin	56,509	82,978	92,106	92,654	93,882	18.0	24.2	25.4	25.0	24.8
West North Central	248,261	337,615	362,832	364,460	363,632	18.4	24.0	24.8	24.6	24.2
Minnesota	58,263	75,427	81,052	81,778	81,276	19.1	25.3	25.9	25.6	25.1
Iowa	47,337	63,074	63,531	64,073	64,070	18.6	24.1	23.8	24.0	23.8
Missouri	68,226	87,694	94,805	95,113	97,820	18.0	22.2	23.0	22.6	23.0
North Dakota	13,883	17,138	17,444	17,269	16,693	21.6	27.7	23.8	26.9	25.4
South Dakota	12,629	18,074	18,371	18,795	18,280	19.6	27.7	27.3	27.5	26.3
Nebraska	22,711	31,953	33,947	34,349	33,676	17.3	24.1	25.0	24.6	23.8
Kansas	30,212	44,255	53,082	53,083	51,817	16.8	23.2	26.5	25.8	24.6
South Atlantic	430,363	557,786	622,748	624,300	628,587	24.1	26.3	27.3	26.6	25.2
Delaware	4,662	7,686	9,731	10,624	11,433	17.5	24.2	26.4	27.2	28.4
Maryland	83,347	54,733	66,791	68,284	65,377	18.3	23.4	25.6	24.9	23.2
Dist. of Columbia	11,506	20,072	21,277	21,200	33,518	17.4	25.0	25.1	24.7	38.7
Virginia	62,044	84,317	96,873	96,033	92,464	23.2	25.4	27.4	26.7	25.3
West Virginia	43,788	53,405	47,883	45,304	45,806	25.7	26.6	24.0	22.8	23.1
North Carolina	93,986	110,701	118,338	118,694	116,285	26.3	27.3	28.0	27.3	26.3
South Carolina	58,159	64,005	70,717	68,793	63,319	30.6	30.2	31.2	29.8	26.9
Georgia	80,136	96,533	104,621	104,414	103,328	25.7	28.0	28.8	28.5	27.8
Florida	37,755	66,834	86,517	90,954	96,967	19.9	23.9	25.5	25.4	25.7
East South Central	274,071	315,697	315,170	310,579	311,944	25.4	27.5	27.3	26.6	26.6
Kentucky	71,347	79,138	77,420	75,958	75,931	25.1	26.9	25.2	25.2	25.2
Tennessee	60,341	84,116	87,264	86,338	86,620	23.8	25.6	25.9	25.3	25.0
Alabama	74,251	86,100	84,747	83,907	83,721	26.2	28.1	27.6	27.0	26.7
Mississippi	59,132	66,342	65,739	64,386	65,672	27.1	30.4	30.8	30.2	30.9
West South Central	310,947	396,207	436,189	432,394	429,055	23.8	27.3	28.4	27.6	26.8
Arkansas	51,278	51,830	47,961	45,940	42,306	27.1	26.5	25.5	25.5	23.3
Louisiana	58,925	79,757	89,087	88,553	88,332	24.9	29.7	30.8	30.2	29.4
Oklahoma	52,835	52,089	52,480	51,174	52,152	22.6	23.3	24.0	23.2	23.3
Texas	147,009	212,531	246,661	246,727	246,265	23.1	27.6	29.1	28.2	27.6
Mountain	99,778	146,243	169,218	172,409	173,193	24.0	28.8	29.8	29.1	28.3
Montana	11,840	15,694	17,378	17,537	17,484	21.2	26.6	28.1	27.9	27.4
Idaho	12,396	16,232	17,362	17,166	16,427	23.6	27.6	29.0	28.0	26.3
Wyoming	5,441	7,699	9,015	8,678	8,306	21.7	26.5	30.3	27.8	25.9
Colorado	23,412	34,969	39,706	40,740	42,655	20.8	26.4	26.6	26.3	26.5
New Mexico	16,818	23,468	26,972	27,022	26,499	31.6	34.5	35.1	34.1	32.5
Arizona	13,804	23,013	28,071	29,700	29,025	27.6	30.7	31.3	29.5	28.3
Utah	13,851	21,426	23,733	25,144	25,463	25.2	31.1	31.1	31.5	31.3
Nevada	2,216	3,742	5,981	6,422	6,444	20.1	23.4	28.2	27.3	26.1
Pacific	161,384	239,748	410,762	417,764	432,426	16.6	23.5	24.6	24.2	24.3
Washington	28,793	56,179	63,087	62,768	65,556	16.6	23.6	25.0	24.1	24.6
Oregon	18,108	36,423	38,969	39,095	37,941	16.6	23.9	23.6	23.2	22.1
California	114,483	247,146	308,706	315,901	328,929	16.6	23.3	24.7	24.4	24.6

¹ Based on a 50-percent sample. ² Provisional and unadjusted, and by place of occurrence.

³ Rate per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

No. 62.—REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS, BY COLOR, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS,
BY STATES: 1954 AND 1955

[By place of residence. 1954 data based on a 50-percent sample. Tests made in 1950 indicate that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places, and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas classified as rural]

DIVISION AND STATE	1954				1955			
	Urban ¹		Rural ¹		Urban ¹		Rural ¹	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States ²	2,089,876	364,044	1,353,754	209,688	2,088,652	380,092	1,369,796	208,755
New England ³	152,462	5,522	61,946	446	155,701	5,864	62,772	545
Maine	9,184	66	13,316	46	8,961	62	13,308	89
New Hampshire	6,946	18	5,280	10	7,229	29	5,215	9
Vermont	3,876	18	5,393	6	3,898	15	5,419	13
Massachusetts	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	89,988	2,883	17,230	212
Rhode Island	15,430	440	2,126	50	14,956	461	2,435	43
Connecticut	29,554	2,246	18,442	154	30,719	2,414	19,165	179
Middle Atlantic	440,824	62,510	189,662	4,594	438,057	67,357	196,401	4,930
New York	218,522	32,414	83,000	1,574	218,450	34,480	87,821	1,815
New Jersey	80,510	10,522	25,538	1,828	80,301	11,471	27,643	2,012
Pennsylvania	141,792	20,574	81,124	1,192	139,306	21,406	80,937	1,103
East North Central	487,870	77,222	264,316	3,874	489,124	80,702	267,851	4,078
Ohio	129,592	19,898	71,798	1,366	129,564	20,223	72,225	1,458
Indiana	59,914	7,358	41,454	278	59,259	7,709	41,431	215
Illinois	139,560	28,120	49,034	708	140,073	30,086	49,688	779
Michigan	107,878	19,698	63,674	1,082	109,394	20,357	65,741	1,131
Wisconsin	50,926	2,148	38,356	442	50,834	2,327	38,771	495
West North Central	182,126	15,014	160,258	3,290	178,696	15,652	164,755	3,391
Minnesota	43,918	744	35,828	486	43,915	797	36,460	533
Iowa	30,220	628	32,304	46	30,254	742	32,707	44
Missouri	48,868	10,028	33,608	1,104	47,040	10,308	35,449	1,204
North Dakota	5,482	36	11,448	444	5,557	39	11,216	425
South Dakota	6,858	136	10,350	822	7,398	182	10,327	727
Nebraska	16,954	1,012	15,758	128	17,239	1,047	15,834	138
Kansas	29,826	2,430	20,962	260	27,293	2,537	22,762	320
South Atlantic	198,808	85,750	225,526	94,094	196,383	88,664	228,048	93,747
Delaware	2,682	786	5,276	950	2,887	830	5,983	937
Maryland	26,518	9,926	25,770	4,164	26,508	10,177	26,773	4,430
District of Columbia	10,054	10,958	(4)	(4)	9,456	11,467	(4)	(4)
Virginia	31,624	11,044	39,268	13,274	32,514	11,443	37,697	12,894
West Virginia	15,876	1,038	27,940	1,690	15,472	1,013	26,124	1,563
North Carolina	25,796	11,934	50,884	26,232	25,765	12,323	51,241	26,036
South Carolina	14,290	7,308	22,268	21,274	13,550	7,486	21,933	20,614
Georgia	33,092	17,208	31,296	18,824	30,917	17,548	33,443	18,534
Florida	38,876	15,548	22,824	7,686	39,314	16,377	24,904	8,739
East South Central	86,726	38,452	129,712	53,190	85,460	39,863	126,856	51,932
Kentucky	25,586	4,158	43,586	1,786	25,286	4,333	42,455	1,823
Tennessee	25,554	11,526	42,096	6,628	24,710	11,700	42,201	6,336
Alabama	23,778	14,066	26,906	17,708	23,984	14,737	25,915	17,175
Mississippi	11,778	8,702	17,124	27,068	11,480	9,093	16,195	26,598
West South Central	222,444	50,096	111,444	36,340	223,920	51,450	107,016	35,545
Arkansas	12,760	4,796	17,306	8,476	12,567	4,659	16,369	8,207
Louisiana	30,758	18,414	21,544	15,730	30,409	18,441	21,544	15,760
Oklahoma	27,374	3,598	17,716	2,542	27,281	3,699	16,688	2,434
Texas	151,552	23,288	54,788	9,592	153,663	24,651	52,415	9,144
Mountain	88,926	3,458	64,936	6,832	90,741	3,762	66,409	7,047
Montana	9,132	166	7,262	758	8,989	163	7,469	853
Idaho	8,400	80	8,478	216	8,315	96	8,361	214
Wyoming	5,710	110	9,966	152	5,498	119	2,888	155
Colorado	24,870	1,088	12,778	182	25,774	1,213	12,824	206
New Mexico	14,454	540	8,804	1,840	14,467	591	8,909	1,792
Arizona	8,782	842	13,962	3,234	8,851	862	14,882	3,352
Utah	14,608	256	8,428	208	15,468	258	8,938	227
Nevada	2,970	376	2,258	242	3,379	460	2,188	248
Pacific	229,690	25,020	145,954	7,028	230,570	26,778	149,688	7,540
Washington	38,802	1,944	21,296	702	38,349	2,112	21,219	742
Oregon	16,944	614	20,736	364	16,657	727	21,027	377
California	173,944	22,462	103,922	5,962	175,564	23,939	107,442	6,421

¹ Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population, see p. 2.

² Figures for urban and rural include estimates for Massachusetts. ³ Not available. ⁴ No rural area.

VITAL STATISTICS, HEALTH, AND NUTRITION

No. 63.—ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE OF MOTHER: 1938 TO 1955

[Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. Figures for 1951 to 1954 based on 50-percent sample of live births in the reporting States]

YEAR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER						
		Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 and over
1938	87,000	2,000	40,400	26,400	10,000	5,000	3,100	1,000
1939	88,400	2,100	40,400	26,300	10,200	5,100	3,200	1,000
1940	89,500	2,100	40,500	27,200	10,500	5,200	3,000	1,000
1941	95,700	2,200	43,100	29,200	10,900	5,800	3,300	1,200
1942	96,500	2,300	43,200	29,500	11,200	5,900	3,400	1,000
1943	98,100	2,400	44,000	29,800	11,300	6,100	3,500	1,100
1944	105,200	2,300	45,500	33,700	12,400	6,400	3,700	1,100
1945	117,400	2,500	49,200	39,300	14,100	7,100	4,000	1,200
1946	125,200	2,300	49,000	43,200	17,000	7,800	4,400	1,300
1947	131,900	2,900	52,900	43,100	18,100	8,700	4,800	1,500
1948	129,700	3,000	52,500	40,800	18,200	8,800	4,900	1,400
1949	133,200	3,000	53,500	40,300	19,500	9,800	5,700	1,600
1950	141,600	3,200	56,000	43,100	20,900	10,800	6,000	1,700
1951	146,500	3,200	57,400	43,900	22,000	11,900	6,200	1,900
1952	150,300	3,200	58,700	45,500	22,400	12,400	6,500	1,600
1953	160,800	3,400	61,500	48,800	24,500	13,400	7,000	2,100
1954	176,600	3,900	67,200	53,300	26,600	15,500	7,900	2,200
1955	183,300	3,900	68,900	55,700	28,000	16,100	8,300	2,400

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

No. 64.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF LIFE IN YEARS: 1900 TO 1955

[Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 53]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5
1916	51.7	49.6	54.3	52.5	50.2	55.2	41.3	39.6	43.1
1917	50.9	48.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.3	38.8	37.0	40.8
1918	50.1	36.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.9	32.5
1919	54.7	53.5	56.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1921	60.8	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.8	62.9	51.5	51.6	51.3
1922	59.6	58.4	61.0	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	59.6	48.3	47.7	48.9
1924	59.7	58.1	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.5	47.8
1925	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7
1926	59.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	62.0	60.5	63.9	48.2	47.6	48.9
1928	56.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.8
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	49.5	51.5
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.5	53.7	52.8	54.6
1933	63.3	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2
1936	58.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.9	49.0	47.0	51.4
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.8	63.8	50.8	48.3	52.5
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	55.4	58.2
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	65.7	55.6	54.5	56.1
1944	65.2	63.6	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.6	55.8	57.7
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1946	66.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9
1948	67.2	64.7	70.2	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5
1949	68.0	65.4	71.0	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7
1950	68.2	65.7	71.3	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1951	68.4	65.8	71.5	69.2	66.5	72.4	61.0	59.1	63.3
1952	68.6	65.9	71.8	69.4	66.6	72.7	61.1	59.1	63.7
1953	68.8	66.1	72.1	69.6	66.8	72.9	61.7	59.7	64.4
1954	69.6	66.8	72.9	70.3	67.4	73.6	63.1	61.0	65.8
1955	69.5	66.7	72.9	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 46.

No. 65.—GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATE, BY COLOR: 1905 TO 1955

Statistics based on births reported by National Office of Vital Statistics, adjusted for underregistration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, an improvement in mortality alone would not prevent a potential decline in population. For earlier annual gross reproduction rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 37.

PERIOD OR YEAR	NET REPRODUCTION RATE			GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 ¹	1,336	1,339	1,329	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930 to 1935 ¹	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 ¹	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940.....	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945.....	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1946.....	1,344	1,331	1,435	1,430	1,406	1,600
1947.....	1,505	1,492	1,594	1,593	1,568	1,766
1948.....	1,435	1,401	1,680	1,514	1,468	1,846
1949.....	1,439	1,396	1,741	1,515	1,461	1,906
1950.....	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1951 ²	1,519	1,471	1,864	1,591	1,532	2,025
1952 ²	1,561	1,514	1,894	1,635	1,577	2,059
1953 ²	1,594	1,543	1,955	1,665	1,603	2,114
1954 ²	1,654	1,598	2,058	1,723	1,657	2,212
1955.....	1,673	1,613	2,097	1,741	1,671	2,251

¹ Data based on census samples. See source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates*.

² Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 66.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE, FOR WHITE MALES AND FEMALES, AT BIRTH AND AT AGES 25 AND 65, BY STATES: 1949-51

[In years. Computed from mortality and population data supplied by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce]

STATE	MALE			FEMALE			STATE	MALE			FEMALE		
	At birth	At age 25	At age 65	At birth	At age 25	At age 65		At birth	At age 25	At age 65	At birth	At age 25	At age 65
U. S.	66.3	44.9	12.8	72.0	49.8	15.0	Montana.....	65.7	44.6	12.8	72.4	50.0	15.1
Alabama.....	66.0	45.1	13.0	72.2	50.3	15.1	Nebraska.....	68.2	46.8	13.5	74.0	51.6	15.9
Arizona.....	63.3	43.1	12.8	71.4	50.5	16.3	Nevada.....	62.8	42.3	11.9	71.5	49.7	15.5
Arkansas.....	67.8	46.7	14.1	73.5	51.4	16.1	N. Hampshire.....	66.0	45.0	12.6	72.3	49.8	15.2
California.....	65.8	44.3	12.6	72.7	50.3	15.7	New Jersey.....	66.6	44.5	12.2	71.5	48.4	14.3
Colorado.....	66.3	45.8	13.3	72.2	50.6	15.8	New Mexico.....	64.3	45.5	13.5	69.1	49.5	15.6
Connecticut.....	67.7	45.4	12.8	72.8	49.9	15.0	New York.....	66.3	44.3	12.2	71.3	48.6	14.2
Delaware.....	66.0	44.4	12.2	71.3	48.9	14.4	North Carolina.....	66.5	45.1	13.1	72.9	50.6	15.4
Dist. of Col.	65.1	43.1	11.9	72.7	50.1	15.3	North Dakota.....	67.9	46.7	13.4	73.2	50.7	15.0
Florida.....	66.6	45.3	13.8	73.7	51.5	16.5	Ohio.....	66.6	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.7	14.9
Georgia.....	65.9	44.5	12.9	72.8	50.5	15.4	Oklahoma.....	67.4	46.3	13.7	73.8	51.8	16.1
Idaho.....	66.5	45.6	13.3	73.1	50.9	15.6	Oregon.....	66.7	45.4	13.1	73.4	50.8	15.6
Illinois.....	66.0	44.3	12.4	71.6	49.1	14.6	Pennsylvania.....	65.9	44.2	12.2	71.0	48.5	14.2
Indiana.....	66.4	45.2	12.8	71.9	49.7	15.0	Rhode Island.....	66.7	44.5	12.1	71.7	49.0	14.4
Iowa.....	68.2	46.8	13.4	73.7	51.2	15.6	South Carolina.....	64.8	43.6	12.5	72.4	50.2	15.3
Kansas.....	68.0	45.5	13.4	73.7	51.4	15.8	South Dakota.....	68.4	46.8	13.4	73.6	51.1	15.5
Kentucky.....	65.7	45.3	13.3	71.3	49.9	15.2	Tennessee.....	66.2	45.4	13.1	71.6	50.1	15.1
Louisiana.....	66.0	44.5	12.7	72.8	50.4	15.3	Texas.....	65.4	45.3	13.3	72.1	51.2	16.1
Maine.....	66.4	45.5	13.0	71.6	49.6	14.9	Utah.....	66.9	45.6	13.1	73.4	51.1	15.8
Maryland.....	66.3	44.3	12.3	71.9	49.8	14.6	Vermont.....	66.3	45.1	12.8	72.1	49.8	15.0
Massachusetts.....	66.7	44.6	12.4	72.1	49.3	14.8	Virginia.....	66.0	44.9	12.7	72.4	50.3	15.2
Michigan.....	66.5	45.0	12.6	71.8	49.5	14.7	Washington.....	66.7	45.2	12.9	72.9	50.5	15.5
Minnesota.....	68.2	46.6	13.3	73.4	50.9	15.4	West Virginia.....	65.3	44.9	13.3	71.1	49.5	15.1
Mississippi.....	66.3	45.3	13.0	72.6	50.5	15.3	Wisconsin.....	67.6	46.1	13.1	72.5	50.0	14.9
Missouri.....	66.8	45.5	13.0	72.5	50.3	15.3	Wyoming.....	65.5	45.2	12.9	72.1	50.5	15.6

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.; *Statistical Bulletin*, October 1955.

No. 67.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND MORTALITY RATE AT SINGLE YEARS OF AGE,
BY COLOR AND SEX: 1954

[Interpolated from abridged life table prepared by National Office of Vital Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare]

AGE (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS				MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000			
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female
0	69.6	67.4	73.6	61.0	65.8	26.7	27.1	20.7
1	70.5	68.3	74.2	63.1	67.4	1.9	1.8	1.5
2	69.6	67.4	73.3	62.3	66.6	1.2	1.1	1.0
3	68.7	66.5	72.4	61.4	65.8	0.9	0.9	0.7
4	67.8	65.6	71.4	60.5	64.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
5	66.8	64.6	70.5	59.6	63.9	0.7	0.7	0.5
6	65.9	63.7	69.5	58.7	63.0	0.6	0.6	0.4
7	64.9	62.7	68.5	57.7	62.0	0.5	0.5	0.4
8	63.9	61.7	67.6	56.8	61.0	0.4	0.5	0.4
9	62.9	60.8	66.6	55.8	60.1	0.4	0.5	0.3
10	62.0	59.8	65.6	54.8	59.1	0.4	0.4	0.3
11	61.0	58.8	64.6	53.9	58.1	0.4	0.5	0.3
12	60.0	57.8	63.6	52.9	57.1	0.5	0.6	0.3
13	59.0	56.9	62.7	51.9	56.2	0.5	0.7	0.3
14	58.1	55.9	61.7	51.0	55.2	0.6	0.8	0.4
15	57.1	55.0	60.7	50.0	54.2	0.7	0.9	0.4
16	56.2	54.0	59.7	49.1	53.3	0.9	1.1	0.5
17	55.2	53.1	58.8	48.2	52.3	0.9	1.2	0.5
18	54.3	52.1	57.8	47.3	51.4	1.0	1.4	0.5
19	53.3	51.2	56.8	46.4	50.4	1.1	1.5	0.6
20	52.4	50.3	55.9	45.5	49.5	1.2	1.7	0.6
21	51.4	49.4	54.9	44.6	48.6	1.3	1.8	0.6
22	50.5	48.5	53.9	43.7	47.6	1.3	1.9	0.6
23	49.6	47.5	53.0	42.8	46.7	1.4	1.8	0.7
24	48.6	46.6	52.0	42.0	45.8	1.4	1.8	0.7
25	47.7	45.7	51.0	41.1	44.9	1.3	1.7	0.7
26	46.8	44.8	50.1	40.3	44.0	1.4	1.6	0.7
27	45.8	43.8	49.1	39.4	43.1	1.4	1.6	0.8
28	44.9	42.9	48.1	38.6	42.2	1.4	1.6	0.8
29	43.9	42.0	47.2	37.8	41.3	1.4	1.6	0.8
30	43.0	41.1	46.2	36.9	40.4	1.5	1.6	0.9
31	42.1	40.1	45.3	36.1	39.5	1.6	1.7	0.9
32	41.1	39.2	44.3	35.2	38.6	1.7	1.8	1.0
33	40.2	38.3	43.3	34.4	37.8	1.8	1.9	1.1
34	39.3	37.3	42.4	33.5	36.9	1.9	2.0	1.2
35	38.4	36.4	41.4	32.7	36.1	2.1	2.2	1.3
36	37.4	35.5	40.5	31.9	35.2	2.2	2.4	1.5
37	36.5	34.6	39.6	31.1	34.4	2.4	2.6	1.6
38	35.6	33.7	38.6	30.3	33.6	2.6	2.8	1.7
39	34.7	32.8	37.7	29.5	32.8	2.9	3.1	1.9
40	33.8	31.8	36.7	28.7	31.9	3.1	3.4	2.0
41	32.9	31.0	35.8	27.9	31.1	3.4	3.7	2.2
42	32.0	30.1	34.9	27.1	30.3	3.7	4.1	2.4
43	31.1	29.2	34.0	26.3	29.5	4.1	4.6	2.7
44	30.3	28.3	33.1	25.6	28.8	4.5	5.2	2.9
45	29.4	27.5	32.2	24.8	28.0	5.0	5.8	3.2
46	28.5	26.6	31.3	24.1	27.2	5.5	6.4	3.5
47	27.7	25.8	30.4	23.4	26.5	6.0	7.1	3.8
48	26.8	25.0	29.5	22.7	25.8	6.6	7.9	4.2
49	26.0	24.2	28.6	22.0	25.0	7.3	8.7	4.6
50	25.2	23.4	27.7	21.3	24.4	8.1	9.5	5.0
51	24.4	22.6	26.9	20.7	23.7	8.9	10.5	5.5
52	23.6	21.8	26.0	20.1	23.1	9.7	11.4	6.0
53	22.9	21.1	25.2	19.5	22.5	10.4	12.4	6.4
54	22.1	20.3	24.3	18.9	21.9	11.1	13.5	6.9
55	21.3	19.6	23.5	18.4	21.3	11.8	14.6	7.4
56	20.6	18.9	22.7	17.8	20.7	12.7	15.8	8.0
57	19.8	18.2	21.9	17.2	20.1	13.7	17.1	8.7
58	19.1	17.5	21.0	16.7	19.5	14.9	18.7	9.5
59	18.4	16.8	20.2	16.2	18.9	16.3	20.5	10.5
60	17.7	16.2	19.4	15.7	18.3	17.8	22.4	11.5
61	17.0	15.5	18.7	15.2	17.7	19.3	24.4	12.7
62	16.3	14.9	17.9	14.7	17.2	21.1	26.6	14.1
63	15.7	14.3	17.1	14.3	16.7	23.2	29.0	15.7
64	15.0	13.7	16.4	13.9	16.2	25.4	31.6	17.5
65	14.4	13.1	15.7	13.5	15.7	28.0	34.5	19.6
66	13.8	12.6	15.0	13.1	(1)	30.6	37.4	21.8
67	13.2	12.1	14.3	12.8	(1)	33.1	40.4	24.0
68	12.7	11.5	13.7	12.5	(1)	35.4	43.1	26.1
69	12.1	11.0	13.0	12.2	(1)	37.6	45.8	28.3

¹ Not computed because of deficiencies in basic data.

LIFE TABLE VALUES—DEATH RATES

63

No. 68.—SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1900 TO 1955

[Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 6-21]

COLOR AND PERIOD	AGE 0		AGE 20		AGE 45		AGE 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT SPECIFIED AGE								
White: 1900-1902	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	12.63	10.63	41.66	36.41
1909-1911	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	12.04	9.91	43.79	37.86
1919-1921	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	9.26	8.14	34.99	31.68
1929-1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	9.29	7.02	38.65	31.25
1939-1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	7.66	5.23	36.85	26.43
1949-1951	30.69	23.55	1.62	0.73	6.37	3.73	34.45	20.63
1952	28.8	22.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1953	28.5	21.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1954	27.1	20.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1955	26.7	20.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 ²	253.26	214.75	11.89	11.39	21.85	21.30	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 ²	219.35	185.07	11.96	10.74	23.99	21.25	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 ²	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	17.13	18.67	38.93	43.38
1929-1931 ²	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	22.40	20.18	50.72	49.35
1939-1941	83.04	66.82	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1949-1951	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	12.85	11.27	45.76	37.04
1952	52.5	42.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1953	48.9	41.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1954	47.5	39.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1955	47.2	38.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME IN YEARS								
White: 1900-1902	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	24.21	25.51	11.51	12.23
1909-1911	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	23.86	25.45	11.25	11.97
1919-1921	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	26.00	26.98	12.21	12.75
1929-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	25.28	27.39	11.77	12.81
1939-1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	25.87	28.90	12.07	13.56
1949-1951	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	26.87	31.12	12.75	15.00
1952	66.6	72.7	49.7	55.1	27.1	31.6	13.0	15.3
1953	66.8	72.9	49.8	55.3	27.0	31.7	12.9	15.3
1954	67.4	73.6	50.3	55.9	27.5	32.2	13.1	15.7
1955	67.3	73.6	50.1	55.8	27.3	32.1	12.9	15.5
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 ²	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	20.09	21.36	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 ²	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	18.85	20.43	9.74	10.82
1919-1921 ²	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	23.55	22.61	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 ²	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	20.59	21.39	10.87	12.24
1939-1941	52.33	55.51	39.74	42.14	22.02	24.00	12.18	13.95
1949-1951	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	23.59	26.07	12.75	14.54
1952	59.1	63.7	44.0	47.8	23.8	26.8	12.8	14.8
1953	59.7	64.4	44.2	48.3	23.8	26.9	12.7	14.7
1954	61.0	65.8	45.5	49.5	24.8	28.0	13.5	15.7
1955	61.2	65.9	45.5	49.6	24.8	27.9	13.2	15.5
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 100,000 BORN LIVE								
White: 1900-1902	100,000	100,000	76,376	78,978	61,369	64,677	39,245	43,806
1909-1911	100,000	100,000	79,116	81,750	65,115	69,341	40,862	47,086
1919-1921	100,000	100,000	84,997	87,281	72,696	74,871	50,663	54,299
1929-1931	100,000	100,000	88,904	90,980	78,343	81,780	52,964	60,490
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	92,293	93,984	84,285	87,920	58,305	68,701
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	95,104	96,454	89,002	92,725	63,541	76,773
1952	100,000	100,000	95,291	96,585	89,277	93,104	63,915	77,829
1953	100,000	100,000	95,428	96,771	89,549	93,483	64,230	78,478
1954	100,000	100,000	95,712	96,957	90,135	93,867	65,657	79,553
1955	100,000	100,000	95,743	97,013	90,183	93,969	65,704	79,982
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 ²	100,000	100,000	56,733	59,053	39,230	42,279	19,015	21,995
1909-1911 ²	100,000	100,000	61,426	64,764	40,563	45,947	17,806	22,302
1919-1921 ²	100,000	100,000	79,057	80,154	56,589	56,230	34,042	31,044
1929-1931 ²	100,000	100,000	83,021	85,078	58,432	61,365	29,314	30,552
1939-1941	100,000	100,000	86,770	88,505	67,514	71,061	35,912	40,718
1949-1951	100,000	100,000	91,941	93,644	78,686	82,257	45,198	52,358
1952	100,000	100,000	91,923	93,658	78,903	83,439	46,002	55,012
1953	100,000	100,000	92,472	93,960	79,869	84,525	46,715	56,355
1954	100,000	100,000	92,842	94,388	81,232	85,560	49,377	58,355
1955	100,000	100,000	93,046	94,485	81,601	85,960	50,005	58,944

¹ Not available.² Figures cover only Negroes; however, in no case did Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of corresponding nonwhite population.

No. 69.—DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE: 1900 TO 1956

[1940-56 based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 52 and C 65-76.]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956 ¹
	Total ² (unadjusted)	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	10.6	9.6	9.2	9.4
Adjusted for age ³	17.8	15.8	14.2	12.5	10.8	9.5	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.7
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	42.5	33.0	30.3	29.6	29.7
1 to 4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1
5 to 14 years	3.9	2.0	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
15 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5
35 to 44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	4.6	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.0
45 to 54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	9.6	8.5	7.7	7.5	7.5
55 to 64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	4 22.2	20.5	4 19.0	17.4	17.3	17.5
65 to 74 years	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	48.4	42.6	4 41.0	39.0	39.6	39.9
75 to 84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	98.4	93.3	87.6	89.4	88.5
85 years and over	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	209.6	202.0	174.6	186.2	184.9

¹ Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

² Includes deaths for which age was not stated.

³ Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.

⁴ Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 69 years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 70.—MATERNAL DEATHS, INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE), AND FETAL DEATHS, BY COLOR: 1915 TO 1956

[Data prior to 1933 for birth-registration States only; see text p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 38-39 and C 42-44]

YEAR	MATERNAL DEATHS ¹			DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			FETAL DEATHS ²		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
		NUMBER							
1915	4,719	4,588	131	77,572	75,324	2,248	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920	12,058	10,606	1,452	129,531	114,603	14,928	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925	12,158	10,447	1,711	134,652	118,345	16,307	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930	14,836	11,892	2,944	142,413	117,352	25,061	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935	12,544	10,018	2,526	120,138	97,907	22,231	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940	8,876	6,614	2,262	110,984	89,406	21,578	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945	5,668	4,122	1,546	104,684	85,295	19,389	65,513	51,242	14,271
1950	2,960	1,873	1,087	103,825	82,018	21,807	68,262	52,319	15,943
1954	2,105	1,280	825	106,791	82,200	24,501	70,109	53,532	16,577
1955	1,901	1,134	767	106,908	81,682	25,221	69,153	52,411	16,742
1956	4 157.0	(3)	(3)	5 108,300	4 82,750	4 25,550	(3)	(3)	(3)
	RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS			RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
1915	60.8	60.1	105.6	99.9	98.6	181.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1920	79.9	76.0	128.1	85.8	82.1	131.7	(3)	(3)	(3)
1925	64.7	60.3	116.2	71.7	68.3	110.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1930	67.3	60.9	117.4	64.6	60.1	99.9	(3)	(3)	(3)
1935	58.2	53.1	94.6	55.7	51.9	83.2	(3)	(3)	(3)
1940	37.6	32.0	77.3	47.0	43.2	73.8	(3)	(3)	(3)
1945	20.7	17.2	45.5	38.3	35.6	57.0	23.9	21.4	42.0
1950	8.3	6.1	22.2	29.2	26.8	44.5	19.2	17.1	32.5
1954	5.2	3.7	14.4	26.6	23.9	42.9	17.5	15.5	28.9
1955	4.7	3.3	13.0	26.4	23.6	42.8	17.1	15.2	28.4
1956	4 3.8	(3)	(3)	5 26.0	4 23.2	4 42.2	(3)	(3)	(3)

¹ Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning with 1949, deaths are classified according to sixth revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*. For deaths in United States as a whole, it is estimated that 9 percent fewer deaths were assigned to maternal causes under sixth revision than under fifth revision of *International List* (1939-48).

² Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated. ³ Not available. ⁴ Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

⁵ Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES

65

No. 71.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1954 AND 1955

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45-51]

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	NUMBER OF DEATHS								
1954 ¹	1,481,091	846,124	634,967	1,306,989	750,099	556,890	174,102	96,025	78,077
Under 1 year	106,791	61,369	45,422	82,200	47,727	34,473	24,501	13,642	10,949
1 to 4 years	16,031	9,358	7,573	13,052	7,265	5,787	3,879	2,093	1,786
5 to 14 years	14,655	8,920	5,735	12,205	7,475	4,730	2,450	1,445	1,005
15 to 24 years	23,652	16,371	7,281	18,871	13,437	5,434	4,781	2,934	1,847
25 to 34 years	36,716	22,903	13,813	27,644	17,811	9,833	9,072	5,092	3,980
35 to 44 years	69,647	41,635	28,012	54,247	33,547	20,700	15,400	8,088	7,312
45 to 54 years	143,500	90,454	53,046	117,174	76,194	40,980	26,326	14,260	12,066
55 to 64 years	249,275	159,147	90,128	217,728	141,140	76,588	31,547	18,007	13,540
65 to 74 years	360,225	211,629	148,596	328,505	194,068	134,497	31,720	17,621	14,099
75 to 84 years	326,417	166,806	159,611	309,066	157,292	151,774	17,351	9,514	7,837
85 years and over	132,368	56,973	75,395	125,667	53,809	71,858	6,701	3,164	3,537
1955 ¹	1,528,717	872,638	656,079	1,350,869	774,758	576,111	177,848	97,880	79,968
Under 1 year	106,903	61,416	45,487	81,682	47,457	34,225	25,221	13,059	11,262
1 to 4 years	16,684	9,218	7,466	12,761	7,128	5,633	3,928	2,090	1,833
5 to 14 years	14,700	9,052	5,678	12,296	7,652	4,644	2,464	1,430	1,034
15 to 24 years	24,315	16,989	7,326	19,671	14,088	5,583	4,644	2,901	1,743
25 to 34 years	35,820	22,412	13,408	27,112	17,549	9,563	8,708	4,863	3,845
35 to 44 years	69,742	42,056	27,686	54,515	33,914	20,601	15,227	8,142	7,085
45 to 54 years	142,266	90,693	51,573	116,715	76,805	39,910	25,551	13,888	11,663
55 to 64 years	252,292	161,391	90,901	219,693	142,978	76,715	32,599	18,413	14,186
65 to 74 years	373,020	219,781	153,248	339,484	201,104	138,380	33,545	18,677	14,868
75 to 84 years	346,066	176,576	169,490	327,541	166,553	160,988	18,525	10,023	8,502
85 years and over	145,602	62,291	83,311	138,485	58,987	70,498	7,117	3,304	3,813
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ²									
1954 ¹	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
Under 1 year	30.3	34.1	26.2	26.8	30.5	23.0	52.7	58.5	46.8
1 to 4 years	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.0	2.2	1.9
5 to 14 years	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6
15 to 24 years	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.0	1.5	0.6	1.8	2.4	1.4
25 to 34 years	1.5	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.7	0.9	3.5	4.3	2.9
35 to 44 years	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.7	3.4	2.0	6.8	7.6	6.1
45 to 54 years	7.7	9.9	5.7	7.0	9.2	4.8	14.9	16.4	13.4
55 to 64 years	17.4	22.7	12.3	16.5	21.8	11.4	28.0	32.0	23.9
65 to 74 years	39.0	48.0	30.7	38.1	47.3	29.7	50.8	57.2	44.6
75 to 84 years	87.6	99.3	78.0	88.6	100.6	78.9	72.6	81.3	64.2
85 years and over	174.6	181.4	170.2	182.7	189.5	177.9	97.1	105.5	90.7
1955 ¹	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.3	8.8
Under 1 year	29.6	33.4	25.7	26.2	29.8	22.4	51.4	57.0	45.6
1 to 4 years	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	2.0	2.1	1.8
5 to 14 years	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5
15 to 24 years	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.6	1.7	2.3	1.3
25 to 34 years	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.7	0.9	3.3	4.0	2.8
35 to 44 years	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.7	3.4	2.0	6.7	7.6	5.8
45 to 54 years	7.5	9.7	5.4	6.8	9.1	4.6	14.1	15.7	12.6
55 to 64 years	17.3	22.7	12.2	16.4	21.9	11.2	28.1	32.0	24.2
65 to 74 years	39.6	49.2	31.0	38.6	48.3	29.9	53.7	60.8	46.8
75 to 84 years	89.4	101.9	79.2	90.6	103.6	80.3	72.1	80.8	63.9
85 years and over	186.2	191.1	182.7	195.3	200.6	191.6	96.2	103.3	90.8

¹ Includes deaths for which age was not stated.² Based on population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) estimated as of July 1.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 72.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1956

[By place of residence, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics* series C 45]

DIVISION AND STATE	DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ²				
	1940	1950	1954	1955	1956 ¹	1940	1950	1954	1955	1956 ¹
United States	1,417,269	1,452,454	1,481,091	1,528,717	(3)	10.8	9.6	9.2	9.3	(3)
New England	98,692	96,946	100,611	104,743	(3)	11.7	10.4	10.4	10.9	(3)
Maine	10,581	9,886	9,955	10,213	10,026	12.5	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.0
New Hampshire	8,236	6,076	6,170	6,464	6,482	12.7	11.4	11.2	11.7	11.6
Vermont	4,664	4,167	4,032	4,241	4,498	13.0	11.0	10.8	11.5	12.2
Massachusetts	51,122	49,886	51,782	53,345	(3)	11.8	10.5	10.7	11.2	(3)
Rhode Island	8,019	8,308	8,191	8,697	8,426	11.2	10.5	10.1	10.6	10.2
Connecticut	18,070	19,123	20,510	21,783	21,494	10.6	9.5	9.4	9.9	9.6
Middle Atlantic	307,565	315,386	319,552	333,624	333,489	11.2	10.5	10.0	10.3	10.2
New York	149,816	150,074	159,548	165,770	166,504	11.1	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.3
New Jersey	45,772	49,100	51,318	54,290	53,070	11.0	10.2	9.8	10.2	9.8
Pennsylvania	111,977	110,212	108,688	113,564	113,915	11.3	10.5	10.0	10.4	10.4
East North Central	292,349	305,274	309,610	321,495	325,541	11.0	10.0	9.4	9.6	9.5
Ohio	78,949	80,633	82,720	85,478	88,366	11.4	10.1	9.4	9.6	9.7
Indiana	40,555	40,630	40,187	42,093	42,203	11.8	10.3	9.5	9.7	9.6
Illinois	89,099	92,490	92,317	95,528	95,196	11.3	10.6	10.1	10.3	10.1
Michigan	52,183	57,743	60,632	63,362	64,119	9.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.5
Wisconsin	31,553	33,778	33,774	34,034	35,657	10.1	9.8	9.3	9.5	9.5
West North Central	138,644	141,455	140,630	141,872	145,601	10.3	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.7
Minnesota	26,364	28,020	27,870	28,641	29,902	9.4	9.4	8.9	9.0	9.2
Iowa	26,297	26,979	25,688	26,772	26,566	10.4	10.3	9.6	10.0	9.9
Missouri	43,777	43,710	44,083	43,102	44,942	11.6	11.1	10.7	10.3	10.6
North Dakota	5,267	5,191	5,055	5,270	5,200	8.2	8.4	7.9	8.2	7.9
South Dakota	5,700	5,880	5,766	5,930	6,075	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.7	8.7
Nebraska	12,670	12,617	12,870	13,115	13,430	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5
Kansas	18,589	19,058	19,298	19,042	19,486	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.3
South Atlantic	187,085	187,611	191,740	198,141	203,061	10.5	8.9	8.4	8.5	8.7
Delaware	3,285	3,501	3,494	3,730	3,844	12.3	11.0	9.5	9.6	9.6
Maryland	22,026	22,417	23,007	24,221	25,205	12.1	9.6	8.8	8.8	9.0
Dist. of Columbia	8,081	8,560	8,056	8,349	9,502	12.2	10.7	9.5	9.7	11.0
Virginia	29,741	29,708	29,329	30,215	31,043	11.1	9.0	8.4	8.4	8.5
West Virginia	17,669	17,428	16,216	16,787	17,209	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.5	8.7
North Carolina	31,904	31,130	31,625	32,274	33,618	8.9	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.6
South Carolina	20,280	17,973	17,634	18,152	17,887	10.7	8.5	7.8	7.9	7.6
Georgia	32,485	30,325	30,793	30,919	31,901	10.4	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.5
Florida	21,614	26,569	31,586	33,494	38,852	11.4	9.6	9.3	9.4	10.3
East South Central	112,199	104,900	100,895	102,437	105,822	10.4	9.1	8.7	8.8	9.0
Kentucky	29,967	27,855	26,888	27,591	27,901	10.5	9.5	9.0	9.2	9.2
Tennessee	29,888	29,425	28,506	29,013	30,971	10.1	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.9
Alabama	29,554	26,836	26,156	26,380	27,003	10.4	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.6
Mississippi	23,295	20,784	19,345	19,453	19,947	10.7	9.5	9.1	9.1	9.4
West South Central	126,309	121,971	124,626	124,671	131,796	9.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.2
Arkansas	17,247	15,411	15,107	15,218	15,504	8.8	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.5
Louisiana	25,542	23,738	24,376	24,312	26,389	10.8	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.8
Oklahoma	20,885	19,473	20,211	19,724	20,622	8.9	8.7	9.2	8.9	9.2
Texas	62,635	63,349	64,932	65,417	69,301	9.8	8.2	7.7	7.5	7.8
Mountain	42,424	43,730	45,940	47,324	49,799	10.2	8.6	8.1	8.0	8.1
Montana	5,765	5,822	6,059	6,151	6,482	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.8	10.2
Idaho	4,924	4,837	4,030	4,935	4,932	9.4	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.9
Wyoming	2,157	2,386	2,419	2,483	2,540	8.6	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.9
Colorado	12,291	12,280	12,989	13,343	13,981	10.9	9.3	8.7	8.6	8.7
New Mexico	5,484	5,471	5,373	5,544	5,635	10.3	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.9
Arizona	5,556	6,422	7,212	7,600	8,469	11.1	8.6	7.8	7.5	8.0
Utah	4,845	4,974	5,148	5,311	5,579	8.8	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.9
Nevada	1,402	1,588	1,801	1,987	2,181	12.7	9.9	8.5	8.5	8.8
Pacific	112,002	135,181	147,487	154,410	157,682	11.5	9.3	8.8	8.9	8.8
Washington	20,080	22,486	23,298	24,517	24,500	11.6	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.2
Oregon	12,180	13,935	14,744	15,378	15,367	11.2	9.2	8.9	9.1	8.9
California	79,742	98,760	109,445	114,515	117,815	11.5	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.8

¹ Provisional, by place of occurrence.² Based on total population in each specified area (excluding Armed Forces overseas); population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, for all other years estimated as of July 1.³ Not available.

No. 73.—DEATHS, BY COLOR, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1954 AND 1955

[By place of residence. For total deaths by States, see table 72]

DIVISION AND STATE	1954				1955					
	Urban ¹		Rural ¹		Total		Urban ¹			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		
United States ² -----	850,002	115,215	456,987	58,887	1,350,869	177,848	878,736	118,705	472,133	59,143
New England ² -----	73,726	1,589	25,132	164	102,875	1,868	76,970	1,690	25,905	178
Maine-----	4,107	14	5,823	12	10,177	36	4,380	14	5,797	22
New Hampshire-----	3,405	9	2,754	2	6,455	9	3,592	6	2,863	3
Vermont-----	1,647	2	2,378	5	4,236	5	1,719	1	2,617	4
Massachusetts-----	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	52,363	982	45,808	911	6,555	71
Rhode Island-----	7,018	166	985	22	8,528	169	7,552	153	976	16
Connecticut-----	13,097	532	6,813	68	21,116	667	13,919	605	7,197	62
Middle Atlantic-----	226,513	20,288	71,133	1,618	310,472	23,152	234,977	21,526	75,495	1,626
New York-----	119,149	9,780	30,114	505	154,808	10,962	122,554	10,462	32,254	500
New Jersey-----	37,591	3,394	9,775	558	50,069	4,221	39,503	3,626	10,566	595
Pennsylvania-----	69,773	7,114	31,244	555	105,595	7,969	72,920	7,438	32,675	531
East North Central-----	194,120	20,921	93,195	1,374	298,029	23,466	201,241	21,909	96,788	1,557
Ohio-----	51,780	5,888	24,589	463	78,850	6,628	53,699	6,072	25,151	556
Indiana-----	22,322	2,236	15,501	108	39,740	2,353	23,245	2,237	16,495	116
Illinois-----	64,551	8,006	19,333	337	86,659	8,869	66,941	8,479	19,718	390
Michigan-----	35,488	4,339	20,487	318	58,205	5,097	36,705	4,720	21,560	377
Wisconsin-----	19,979	362	13,285	148	34,515	519	20,651	401	13,864	118
West North Central-----	72,492	5,627	61,355	1,156	135,184	6,688	72,956	5,422	62,228	1,266
Minnesota-----	16,064	214	11,483	107	28,294	347	16,512	232	11,782	115
Iowa-----	13,166	244	12,248	30	26,481	291	13,992	267	12,489	24
Missouri-----	23,532	3,930	16,123	498	38,789	4,313	22,631	3,720	16,158	598
North Dakota-----	1,557	12	3,378	108	5,150	120	1,656	13	3,494	107
South Dakota-----	2,198	43	3,284	241	5,637	293	2,331	52	3,306	241
Nebraska-----	6,363	274	6,172	61	12,739	376	6,420	318	6,319	58
Kansas-----	9,612	910	8,665	111	18,004	948	9,414	820	8,680	128
South Atlantic-----	69,541	29,639	66,882	25,678	142,006	56,135	72,068	30,213	69,938	25,922
Delaware-----	1,459	361	1,408	266	3,045	685	1,522	386	1,523	299
Maryland-----	10,771	3,184	7,759	1,293	19,598	4,023	11,334	3,293	8,264	1,330
District of Columbia-----	4,953	3,073	(4)	(4)	5,054	3,295	5,054	3,295	(4)	(4)
Virginia-----	9,348	4,150	11,576	4,255	21,657	8,558	9,805	4,286	11,852	4,272
West Virginia-----	6,099	519	8,944	654	15,601	1,186	6,217	568	9,384	618
North Carolina-----	7,265	4,349	14,048	5,963	21,842	10,432	7,452	4,366	14,390	6,066
South Carolina-----	3,841	2,762	5,637	5,394	9,998	8,154	3,945	2,641	6,055	5,513
Georgia-----	9,494	6,390	9,552	5,327	19,273	11,646	9,468	4,452	9,805	5,194
Florida-----	16,281	4,851	7,928	2,526	25,938	7,556	17,271	4,926	8,667	2,630
East South Central-----	29,817	14,694	41,469	14,915	72,731	29,706	29,901	15,001	42,830	14,705
Kentucky-----	10,098	2,189	13,717	884	24,527	3,064	10,093	2,135	14,434	929
Tennessee-----	9,057	4,471	13,172	1,806	22,566	6,447	9,092	4,554	13,474	1,893
Alabama-----	7,187	5,124	8,574	5,271	16,099	10,281	7,259	5,096	8,840	5,185
Mississippi-----	3,475	2,910	6,006	6,954	9,530	9,914	3,437	3,216	6,082	6,698
West South Central-----	60,011	15,890	38,099	10,626	98,231	26,440	60,957	16,076	37,274	10,364
Arkansas-----	4,755	1,827	6,314	2,211	11,243	3,975	4,943	1,853	7,300	2,122
Louisiana-----	8,807	5,452	5,930	4,187	14,619	9,693	8,711	5,566	5,908	4,127
Oklahoma-----	10,331	1,410	7,496	974	17,574	2,150	10,330	1,298	7,244	852
Texas-----	36,118	7,201	18,359	3,254	54,795	10,622	36,973	7,359	17,822	3,263
Mountain-----	26,057	995	17,074	1,814	44,529	2,795	27,152	966	17,377	1,829
Montana-----	3,262	75	2,510	212	5,895	256	3,257	51	2,638	205
Idaho-----	2,570	19	2,273	77	4,852	83	2,581	24	2,271	59
Wyoming-----	1,394	33	948	44	2,370	83	1,431	27	939	56
Colorado-----	8,739	327	3,875	48	12,964	379	9,195	316	3,769	63
New Mexico-----	2,838	130	1,957	448	4,953	591	2,931	110	2,022	481
Arizona-----	2,877	244	3,235	856	6,500	1,100	3,185	272	3,315	828
Utah-----	3,386	76	1,648	38	5,190	121	3,436	72	1,754	49
Nevada-----	991	91	628	91	1,805	182	1,136	94	669	88
Pacific-----	97,725	5,572	42,648	1,542	146,812	7,598	102,514	5,902	44,298	1,696
Washington-----	14,831	487	7,773	207	23,757	760	15,848	518	7,911	242
Oregon-----	7,955	161	6,493	105	15,056	322	8,335	201	6,721	121
California-----	74,909	4,924	28,382	1,230	107,999	6,516	78,333	5,183	29,666	1,333

¹ Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population; see p. 2.² Figures for urban and rural include estimates for Massachusetts.³ Not available. ⁴ No rural area.

NO. 74.—DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR AND SEX: 1900 TO 1956

[1940-56, based on population excluding Armed Forces overseas. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45-51]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1900	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4
1905	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1910	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1915	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.0	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1920	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1925	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1930	11.3	12.8	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1935	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1940	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6
1945	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	11.9	13.5	10.5
1950	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9
1952	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6
1953	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	7.9	10.8	12.3	9.4
1954	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
1955	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.3	8.8
1956	9.4	10.9	7.9	9.3	10.8	7.8	11.0	11.4	8.7

¹Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 75.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATE FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT: 1950 TO 1955

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	RATE ¹				
						1950	1952	1953	1954	1955
All accidents	91,249	96,172	95,032	90,032	93,443	60.6	61.7	60.0	55.9	56.9
Railway accidents	2,126	1,760	1,681	1,347	1,344	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8
Motor-vehicle accidents	34,763	37,794	37,955	35,582	38,426	23.1	24.3	24.0	22.1	23.4
Traffic	33,863	36,824	36,929	34,582	37,437	22.5	23.6	23.3	21.5	22.8
Nontraffic	900	970	1,026	1,004	989	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents	533	447	424	366	330	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Water-transport accidents	1,502	1,437	1,614	1,498	1,452	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Aircraft accidents	1,436	1,594	1,605	1,450	1,446	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Accidental poisoning by—										
Solid and liquid substances	1,584	1,440	1,391	1,330	1,481	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Gases and vapors	1,769	1,397	1,223	1,223	1,168	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Accidental falls	20,783	20,945	20,631	19,771	20,192	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.3	12.3
Fall from one level to another	7,117	7,306	7,271	6,791	6,811	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.1
Fall on same level	4,569	4,627	4,379	4,096	4,275	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.6
Unspecified falls	9,097	9,012	9,015	8,884	9,106	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.5
Blow from falling object	1,613	1,391	1,336	1,256	1,332	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Accidents caused by—										
Machinery	1,771	2,083	2,144	2,009	2,019	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2
Electric current	955	1,056	984	965	1,075	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
Fire and explosion of combustible material	6,405	6,922	6,579	6,083	6,352	4.3	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.9
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation	842	836	815	742	742	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Firearms	2,174	2,210	2,277	2,281	2,120	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	1,350	1,434	1,603	1,627	1,608	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accidental drowning	4,785	6,846	5,352	5,049	5,046	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.1
Excessive heat and insulation	137	1,401	576	978	615	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.4
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures	589	658	670	768	776	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
All other accidents	6,132	6,021	6,172	5,695	5,974	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.6

¹ Per 100,000 population excluding Armed Forces overseas. For 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

DEATHS BY CAUSE

69

No. 76.—DEATH RATE, 1900 TO 1956, AND DEATHS, 1954 TO 1956, FROM 33 SELECTED CAUSES

[Sixth revision of International lists and International rules for selecting underlying causes of death used beginning 1949; see The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 30, No. 10. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 53. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 56-61.]

CAUSE OF DEATH (sixth revision)	DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹											DEATHS	
	Fifth revision, 1938						Sixth revision, 1948						
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1949	1949	1954	1955	1956 ²	1954	1955	1956 ²
All causes.....	1,719.1	1,468.0	1,298.0	1,132.1	1,076.4	971.0	971.0	918.9	930.4	936.1	1,481,091	1,528,717	1,565,000
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	194.4	153.8	113.1	71.1	45.9	27.4	26.3	10.2	9.1	8.3	16,392	14,940	13,810
Syphilis and its sequelae.....	12.0	13.5	16.5	15.7	14.4	7.7	5.8	3.0	2.3	2.4	3,834	3,834	3,950
Typhoid fever.....	31.3	22.5	7.6	4.7	1.0	(3)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,835	4,835	34
Dysentery, all forms.....	12.0	6.0	4.0	2.8	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	655	556	480
Diphtheria.....	40.3	21.1	15.3	4.9	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	145	150	80
Whooping cough.....	12.2	11.6	12.5	4.8	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	373	467	260
Meningococcal infections.....	(3)	0.8	1.6	3.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	907	670	670
Acute poliomyelitis.....	(3)	2.9	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.9	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	1,015	1,043	590
Measles.....	13.3	12.4	8.8	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	518	345	600
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	8.8	4.0	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	4,493	4,419	4,410
Malignant neoplasms ³	64.0	76.2	83.4	97.4	120.3	137.2	138.8	145.6	146.5	146.6	234,669	240,681	245,070
Diabetes mellitus.....	11.0	15.3	16.1	19.1	26.6	29.7	16.9	15.6	15.5	15.8	25,151	25,488	26,310
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases.....	345.2	371.9	364.9	414.4	485.7	483.2	502.1	495.1	506.0	513.3	798,091	831,353	858,180
Diseases of cardiovascular system.....	264.3	287.2	282.5	327.8	406.6	433.9	484.6	484.6	496.4	504.5	781,018	815,532	843,410
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system.....	106.9	95.8	93.0	89.0	90.9	88.9	100.9	104.1	106.0	107.1	167,777	174,142	179,110
Rheumatic fever.....	5.3	6.2	3.8	2.5	1.3	0.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	1,297	1,131	1,060
Diseases of heart.....	137.4	158.9	159.6	214.2	292.5	320.9	348.8	347.5	355.8	361.8	560,077	584,620	604,910
Hypertension without mention of heart.....				(0.4	1.0	1.3	8.2	7.1	6.8	6.6	11,383	11,162	10,980
General arteriosclerosis.....	14.7	26.4	26.2	18.5	17.3	17.9	20.5	18.8	19.8	19.4	30,225	32,486	32,420
Other diseases of circulatory system.....				3.1	3.5	4.3	4.7	6.4	7.3	8.9	10,259	11,991	14,930
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis.....	81.0	84.6	82.4	86.7	79.0	49.3	17.4	10.6	9.6	8.8	17,073	15,821	14,770
Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of newborn.....	202.2	155.9	207.3	102.5	70.3	34.2	30.0	25.4	27.1	28.3	40,991	44,510	47,300
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum.....	2.7	4.0	3.6	6.2	6.8	6.1	5.3	5.8	5.9	5.7	9,391	9,730	9,550
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis and colitis ⁴	142.7	115.4	53.7	26.0	10.3	6.6	6.7	4.9	4.7	4.6	7,892	7,754	7,720
Cirrhosis of liver.....	12.5	13.3	7.1	7.2	8.6	11.3	9.2	10.1	10.2	10.7	16,201	16,763	17,890
Acute nephritis and nephritis with edema, incl. nephrosis.....	7.7	10.2	6.3	4.3	2.5	1.4	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	2,515	2,393	2,720
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.....	18.4	15.3	19.0	12.7	6.7	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	2,105	1,901	1,570
Congenital malformations.....	12.0	15.2	15.2	11.2	10.0	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.7	20,081	20,502	21,250
Certain diseases of early infancy.....	62.6	73.0	69.2	49.6	39.2	40.9	43.2	39.4	39.0	38.7	63,486	64,043	64,700
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions.....	117.5	47.5	31.8	30.4	23.7	15.9	15.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	20,209	19,914	19,530
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	(3)	1.8	10.3	26.7	26.2	21.3	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.3	35,586	38,426	40,660
All other accidents.....	72.3	82.4	59.7	53.1	47.0	42.4	39.3	38.8	33.5	32.1	54,446	55,017	53,690
Suicide.....	10.2	15.3	10.2	15.6	14.4	11.4	11.4	10.1	10.2	9.7	16,356	16,760	16,230
Homicide.....	1.2	4.6	6.8	8.9	6.3	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.5	4.6	7,735	7,418	7,620
All other causes.....	326.2	206.4	153.9	134.6	94.8	64.4	68.2	59.8	60.5	59.9	96,347	99,369	100,130

¹ Based on population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and estimated as of July 1 for other years. Population base excludes Armed Forces overseas for 1940-55.

² Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

³ Not available. ⁴ Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

⁵ Excludes diarrhea of newborn.

No. 77.—DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR THE 10 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY STATES: 1955

[By place of residence. Based on total population present in area, excluding Armed Forces overseas. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 44, No. 15.]

DIVISION AND STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia, ex. pneumonia of newborn	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Congenital malformations	Cirrhosis of liver
United States-----	355.8	146.5	106.0	56.9	39.0	27.1	19.8	15.5	12.5	10.2
New England-----										
Maine-----	449.9	189.6	120.3	53.8	33.0	28.0	25.3	20.0	12.8	13.2
New Hampshire-----	455.3	179.2	141.7	59.6	35.9	31.8	30.1	17.7	13.7	8.4
Vermont-----	476.1	188.2	130.0	58.2	35.1	25.9	34.5	26.6	13.0	14.3
Massachusetts-----	443.5	180.5	143.0	60.3	45.7	28.6	38.6	15.1	14.9	7.3
Rhode Island-----	467.2	196.1	120.1	55.2	31.4	31.6	24.6	20.5	11.8	14.3
Connecticut-----	459.2	193.4	106.1	45.5	31.6	20.9	19.6	26.2	15.4	12.4
Middle Atlantic-----	445.6	180.1	99.8	46.6	34.1	27.0	21.2	21.1	11.7	13.7
New York-----	456.0	187.0	92.5	44.5	33.3	27.9	19.1	20.2	11.9	15.0
New Jersey-----	443.5	184.7	95.8	42.1	35.0	25.5	18.4	21.0	11.3	15.4
Pennsylvania-----	481.3	167.6	112.6	52.0	34.7	26.3	25.5	22.5	11.6	11.1
East North Central-----	375.9	154.7	111.6	55.4	38.6	26.4	22.1	17.9	13.1	10.5
Ohio-----	365.8	155.0	116.4	56.3	39.0	22.8	27.3	21.4	13.7	11.1
Indiana-----	372.6	147.7	127.0	63.4	38.9	26.0	25.9	16.7	13.7	8.4
Illinois-----	440.8	168.1	106.3	50.3	36.1	36.5	18.4	13.9	11.2	11.3
Michigan-----	317.9	141.1	100.4	57.9	42.4	22.2	16.7	19.4	14.1	10.9
Wisconsin-----	372.4	155.9	117.9	54.3	36.4	18.6	24.7	17.6	13.9	8.6
West North Central-----	355.9	150.0	126.5	63.1	35.3	26.6	23.9	15.8	13.1	7.8
Minnesota-----	337.4	148.4	123.7	52.8	34.8	23.6	22.5	16.2	14.9	7.8
Iowa-----	371.5	160.0	149.0	64.7	31.7	26.6	30.4	16.8	13.1	6.2
Missouri-----	389.2	160.2	123.9	65.4	34.5	32.0	24.6	15.2	11.1	10.3
North Dakota-----	297.8	121.5	101.4	65.0	42.5	23.6	19.6	12.8	13.8	6.1
South Dakota-----	310.8	129.6	111.3	68.7	41.3	22.5	17.9	13.3	14.6	5.9
Nebraska-----	350.6	153.5	123.7	64.8	36.7	26.5	20.4	19.2	14.1	7.1
Kansas-----	332.9	132.0	121.5	69.9	37.3	23.0	22.0	14.4	13.0	6.7
South Atlantic-----	298.8	115.8	105.9	59.5	44.6	27.1	15.5	12.2	12.3	7.2
Delaware-----	388.2	142.3	85.9	59.7	35.1	30.5	22.1	20.0	14.4	11.0
Maryland-----	364.0	140.3	78.3	50.1	41.7	22.4	15.7	17.7	11.8	9.8
District of Columbia-----	374.2	153.0	96.1	49.1	55.3	29.5	17.6	12.0	12.5	19.1
Virginia-----	299.4	112.6	107.5	56.4	47.2	26.2	21.2	11.3	12.4	6.1
West Virginia-----	312.6	118.3	100.0	60.8	36.1	27.9	16.8	13.2	11.4	6.4
North Carolina-----	257.1	90.9	101.2	58.5	43.9	28.0	11.9	9.7	11.8	4.2
South Carolina-----	253.2	88.6	107.1	63.2	48.7	29.9	13.5	10.7	12.1	4.2
Georgia-----	266.7	105.6	133.8	66.1	46.3	30.9	12.8	11.2	12.7	5.8
Florida-----	325.3	145.2	109.8	63.7	43.5	23.4	16.3	12.7	12.8	10.1
East South Central-----	288.8	114.1	113.0	61.9	43.7	31.0	15.0	10.2	12.5	5.6
Kentucky-----	328.1	123.8	111.6	68.1	40.7	33.7	21.2	12.4	13.8	7.5
Tennessee-----	275.6	114.4	114.4	55.7	38.7	30.1	13.2	9.2	12.6	5.3
Alabama-----	273.9	107.7	111.5	61.5	47.6	30.4	13.6	9.2	11.6	4.5
Mississippi-----	279.5	109.0	115.0	63.9	50.3	29.5	11.2	10.1	11.6	5.1
West South Central-----	261.0	117.4	88.6	62.5	45.3	26.7	13.0	11.5	12.4	6.6
Arkansas-----	284.6	118.4	109.9	69.1	33.5	29.9	13.4	10.7	10.2	6.9
Louisiana-----	287.6	123.6	82.2	59.3	55.6	30.9	12.5	14.5	13.9	7.0
Oklahoma-----	304.0	141.4	108.5	65.0	37.3	26.8	19.3	13.8	11.9	5.6
Texas-----	236.3	109.0	81.3	61.5	46.4	24.6	11.5	10.1	12.4	6.6
Mountain-----	254.2	107.6	78.4	73.1	48.2	30.3	14.6	11.3	14.1	7.8
Montana-----	332.6	182.0	115.7	91.7	43.9	29.4	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.6
Idaho-----	295.9	114.4	85.9	75.8	36.6	19.8	15.5	12.7	12.3	6.2
Wyoming-----	266.7	98.1	83.7	87.8	48.7	22.8	13.5	14.1	13.5	3.8
Colorado-----	293.9	128.2	94.4	62.8	49.1	42.5	18.2	10.2	14.4	9.3
New Mexico-----	147.8	81.2	54.0	81.5	66.6	31.9	8.6	7.9	15.5	6.1
Arizona-----	215.8	98.4	58.3	70.6	47.3	32.7	11.5	8.9	15.9	8.1
Utah-----	228.7	87.6	63.4	57.7	40.3	15.9	11.0	12.7	14.1	6.5
Nevada-----	267.2	96.6	66.8	99.1	52.8	23.0	7.2	10.2	10.6	13.2
Pacific-----	342.1	144.1	101.6	57.5	35.6	25.1	23.0	10.9	11.9	14.8
Washington-----	358.8	151.9	111.2	60.8	35.4	28.8	21.9	13.9	11.7	9.7
Oregon-----	355.3	137.2	111.1	64.3	31.6	23.5	28.2	10.1	12.6	6.5
California-----	337.1	143.4	98.4	55.9	36.1	24.5	22.6	10.4	11.8	16.9

¹ Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

No. 78.—INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) AND RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS,
BY STATES: 1940 TO 1955

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39-41]

DIVISION AND STATE	1940	1950	1954		1955		RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
							1940	1950	1954		1955	
			White	Non-white	White	Non-white			White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States	110,984	103,825	82,200	24,591	81,682	25,221	47.0	29.2	23.9	42.9	23.6	42.8
New England												
Maine	5,196	4,729	4,895	222	4,838	252	39.2	24.3	22.8	37.2	22.1	39.3
New Hampshire	810	650	561	3	540	13	53.2	30.9	24.9	26.8	24.2	36.1
Vermont	341	282	280	—	321	—	40.9	24.5	22.9	—	25.8	—
Massachusetts	309	221	233	—	243	1	44.5	24.5	25.1	—	26.1	35.7
Rhode Island	2,458	2,240	2,409	85	2,298	115	37.5	23.3	23.0	29.2	21.4	37.2
Connecticut	410	450	388	28	403	16	37.9	27.8	22.1	57.1	23.2	31.7
Middle Atlantic	868	886	1,024	106	1,033	107	34.0	21.8	21.3	44.2	20.7	41.3
New York	5,196	6,022	13,980	2,762	14,199	3,055	39.9	25.8	22.2	40.6	22.4	42.3
New Jersey	7,297	7,429	6,598	1,283	6,865	1,475	37.2	24.7	21.9	37.7	22.4	40.6
Pennsylvania	2,121	2,467	2,236	542	2,332	622	38.5	25.2	21.1	43.9	21.6	46.1
East North Central	16,822	18,729	17,405	3,196	17,370	3,444	39.2	26.3	23.1	39.4	22.9	40.6
Ohio	4,744	4,990	4,714	861	4,666	883	41.4	26.8	23.4	40.5	23.1	40.7
Indiana	2,595	2,520	2,459	331	2,402	313	42.1	27.0	24.3	43.3	23.9	39.5
Illinois	4,398	4,868	4,268	1,164	4,165	1,301	36.3	25.6	22.6	40.4	21.9	42.2
Michigan	4,032	4,230	4,063	729	4,067	827	40.7	26.3	23.7	35.1	23.2	38.5
Wisconsin	2,046	2,121	1,901	111	2,070	120	37.3	25.7	21.3	42.9	23.1	42.5
West North Central	9,236	8,806	7,779	844	7,671	867	39.2	26.3	22.7	46.1	22.3	45.5
Minnesota	1,758	1,889	1,729	39	1,724	58	33.2	25.1	21.7	31.7	21.4	43.6
Iowa	1,636	1,555	1,311	36	1,370	37	36.5	24.8	21.0	53.4	21.8	47.1
Missouri	2,885	2,510	2,008	513	1,910	471	46.9	29.2	24.3	46.1	23.2	40.9
North Dakota	593	453	402	23	402	31	45.1	26.6	23.7	47.9	24.0	66.8
South Dakota	466	473	399	63	409	78	38.7	26.6	23.2	65.8	23.1	85.8
Nebraska	792	796	728	54	738	75	36.0	25.0	22.3	47.4	22.3	63.3
Kansas	1,106	1,130	1,202	116	1,118	117	38.3	25.7	23.7	43.1	22.3	41.0
South Atlantic	21,200	17,997	10,239	8,141	10,084	8,043	57.1	33.7	24.1	45.3	23.8	44.1
Delaware	217	235	189	96	193	72	47.7	30.7	23.7	55.3	21.9	40.7
Maryland	1,500	1,465	1,162	642	1,191	682	49.1	27.0	22.2	45.6	22.4	46.7
District of Columbia	554	603	268	341	224	449	49.3	30.4	26.7	31.1	23.7	39.2
Virginia	3,335	2,836	1,783	1,137	1,745	1,041	58.5	34.6	25.2	46.8	24.9	42.8
West Virginia	2,269	1,822	1,200	117	1,143	63	53.7	36.1	27.4	42.9	27.5	24.5
North Carolina	4,631	3,674	1,691	1,774	1,742	1,758	57.6	34.5	22.1	46.5	22.6	45.8
South Carolina	3,042	2,220	845	1,297	805	1,275	68.2	38.6	23.1	45.4	25.2	45.4
Georgia	3,744	3,064	1,581	1,615	1,475	1,527	57.8	33.5	24.6	44.8	22.9	42.3
Florida	1,818	2,078	1,520	1,122	1,476	1,176	53.8	32.1	24.6	48.3	23.0	46.8
East South Central	13,080	11,006	5,969	4,043	5,625	4,071	55.7	36.2	27.6	44.1	26.5	44.3
Kentucky	3,387	2,616	2,005	276	1,957	292	53.1	34.9	29.0	46.4	28.9	47.4
Tennessee	2,954	2,961	1,862	736	1,737	748	53.5	36.4	27.5	40.5	25.9	41.5
Alabama	3,870	3,044	1,345	1,419	1,241	1,375	61.5	36.8	26.5	44.7	24.9	43.1
Mississippi	2,869	2,385	757	1,612	690	1,656	54.4	36.7	26.2	45.1	24.9	46.4
West South Central	15,991	12,992	9,020	3,580	8,735	3,762	61.2	34.6	27.0	41.4	26.4	43.2
Arkansas	1,810	1,209	697	456	665	492	47.0	26.5	23.1	34.4	23.0	38.2
Louisiana	3,268	2,639	1,180	1,434	1,179	1,544	64.3	34.6	22.6	42.0	22.7	45.1
Oklahoma	2,238	1,514	1,106	291	1,058	281	49.9	30.2	24.5	47.4	24.1	45.8
Texas	8,675	7,630	6,037	1,399	5,833	1,445	68.3	37.4	29.3	42.5	28.3	42.8
Mountain	5,664	5,095	4,304	778	4,355	670	62.0	36.2	28.0	75.6	27.7	62.0
Montana	537	441	338	60	392	45	46.5	28.2	20.6	64.9	23.8	44.3
Idaho	506	434	388	19	346	8	42.9	27.1	23.0	64.2	20.7	25.8
Wyoming	232	247	243	27	221	24	44.7	32.5	28.0	103.1	26.5	87.6
Colorado	1,270	1,167	1,151	62	1,161	51	60.4	34.4	30.6	48.8	30.1	35.9
New Mexico	1,488	1,211	903	187	900	208	100.6	54.8	38.8	78.6	38.5	87.3
Arizona	983	953	700	368	689	283	85.5	45.8	30.8	90.3	29.0	67.2
Utah	539	503	468	21	489	20	40.4	23.7	20.3	45.3	20.0	41.2
Nevada	109	139	113	34	157	31	51.7	37.9	21.6	55.0	28.2	43.8
Pacific	5,980	8,449	8,609	1,025	8,805	1,057	37.8	25.1	22.9	32.0	23.2	30.8
Washington	992	1,522	1,381	134	1,391	140	35.2	27.3	23.0	50.6	23.4	49.1
Oregon	685	812	834	35	887	49	33.2	22.5	22.1	35.8	23.5	44.4
California	4,403	6,115	6,394	856	6,527	868	39.2	25.0	23.0	30.1	23.1	28.6

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

NO. 79.—ESTIMATES OF MARRIAGES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED IN MAJOR CITY AREAS, BY MONTH: 1950 TO 1956

[Provisional data. Figures for major-city areas represent licenses issued in 34 cities with population of 100,000 or more according to the 1950 Census, and in 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group. These areas contain nearly two-fifths of the total population of the United States]

MONTH	UNITED STATES ¹					MAJOR CITY AREAS				
	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956 (prel.)	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956 (prel.)
	Total	1,651,000	1,533,000	1,476,000	1,524,000	1,569,000	575,414	517,728	494,799	503,479
January	95,000	103,000	94,000	101,000	101,000	35,919	37,034	33,789	34,321	35,501
February	101,000	104,000	106,000	98,000	99,000	33,591	32,510	34,600	31,306	30,762
March	92,000	101,000	95,000	94,000	102,000	33,256	34,519	29,560	30,608	34,243
April	132,000	124,000	111,000	119,000	117,000	45,121	44,167	41,802	42,097	40,355
May	125,000	125,000	121,000	126,000	128,000	52,169	46,047	44,767	46,333	45,341
June	191,000	186,000	176,000	182,000	201,000	65,849	62,050	59,100	61,462	62,347
July	151,000	127,000	128,000	127,000	128,000	48,192	43,094	40,935	39,928	42,039
August	167,000	141,000	135,000	152,000	159,000	65,453	49,401	48,764	52,695	56,130
September	173,000	141,000	137,000	141,000	145,000	57,081	46,543	45,118	45,609	44,496
October	142,000	129,000	122,000	128,000	130,000	49,395	43,406	39,776	41,146	43,529
November	130,000	123,000	124,000	125,000	120,000	44,231	38,781	38,279	38,714	39,300
December	145,000	128,000	124,000	131,000	133,000	45,057	40,176	38,309	39,262	40,264

¹ For method of estimating marriages by month for United States, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 4, No. 1. Comparable final figures on marriages available for 1950-55 are 1,667,231 in 1950; 1,546,000 in 1953; 1,490,000 in 1954; 1,531,000 in 1955.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

NO. 80.—MEDIAN AGE OF BRIDE AND GROOM AT FIRST MARRIAGE AND REMARRIAGE, FOR 25 REPORTING STATES: 1953 TO 1955

[By place of occurrence. Medians for total and each State were computed from distribution of marriages by single year of age except for Virginia for 1953 and 1954, Connecticut, Maryland, and New York for 1953, and Georgia for 1954, for which medians were computed on 5-year age groups]

STATE	1953				1954				1955			
	First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
Total, 18 States¹	20.5	23.3	34.8	39.6	20.4	23.3	34.8	39.7	20.3	23.1	34.7	39.4
Alabama	19.7	22.7	33.7	39.5	19.8	22.8	33.8	39.9	19.7	22.8	33.7	39.7
Connecticut	22.3	25.0	36.0	40.5	22.2	24.8	36.3	40.4	22.0	24.7	36.7	41.1
Delaware	21.3	23.8	35.9	41.1	21.2	23.8	35.6	41.2	21.1	23.6	34.9	39.6
Florida	20.9	23.7	36.1	41.4	20.7	23.7	36.7	42.1	20.5	23.6	36.2	41.8
Georgia	19.5	22.4	32.2	37.6	19.4	22.4	32.2	37.4	19.3	22.4	32.0	37.2
Idaho	19.0	22.4	32.7	36.7	19.1	22.3	32.0	36.7	19.1	22.2	32.3	36.2
Iowa	20.1	23.0	34.6	38.8	20.1	23.0	34.8	38.6	20.0	22.8	34.6	38.3
Kansas	19.7	22.5	33.7	37.8	19.7	22.6	33.5	37.7	19.7	22.5	33.0	37.1
Louisiana ²	19.6	22.6	34.0	40.6	19.4	22.5	34.3	40.4	19.5	22.5	35.2	41.6
Maine	20.1	22.9	34.1	38.8	20.1	22.9	33.2	38.5	20.0	22.9	32.8	38.4
Maryland	20.6	23.7	35.4	40.2	20.4	23.7	35.3	40.2	20.3	23.5	35.4	39.9
Michigan	20.5	23.4	35.6	39.7	20.4	23.3	35.6	40.0	20.3	23.2	35.6	39.7
Missouri	20.6	23.6	34.8	39.8	20.5	23.6	34.6	39.2	20.4	23.4	34.5	39.3
Montana	19.9	23.6	33.5	37.9	19.8	23.5	33.8	37.6	19.7	23.4	33.5	37.5
New Hampshire	21.0	23.9	35.1	39.3	20.9	23.8	34.3	39.0	20.8	23.7	34.2	38.4
New York ⁴	21.4	24.1	38.6	44.3	21.3	24.1	38.8	44.0	21.1	24.0	38.1	43.4
Ohio	21.3	23.9	35.1	40.0	21.1	23.7	35.1	39.9	20.9	23.5	35.0	39.6
Oregon	19.8	22.9	36.1	39.9	19.7	22.8	36.1	40.0	19.6	22.7	35.6	39.2
South Dakota	20.2	23.5	32.7	38.1	20.1	23.5	33.1	37.9	20.1	23.5	32.0	36.9
Tennessee	20.5	22.8	32.9	38.7	20.3	22.8	32.8	38.9	20.2	22.7	32.7	38.4
Utah	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	19.6	22.4	33.5	37.3	19.5	22.3	33.0	36.6
Vermont	20.5	23.3	38.2	43.0	20.5	23.5	37.6	43.3	20.6	23.4	36.8	42.3
Virginia	21.5	23.6	34.1	39.6	21.4	23.7	34.3	40.2	21.1	23.4	34.2	39.3
Wisconsin	21.0	23.8	38.8	43.2	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	21.1	23.4	34.2	39.3
Wyoming	19.9	23.2	32.8	37.3	19.9	23.3	32.3	36.3	19.8	23.3	33.0	37.1

¹ States included: Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, and Wyoming.

² Excludes New Orleans. ³ Incomplete. ⁴ Excludes New York City. ⁵ Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

73

No. 81.—MARRIAGES, 1950, 1955, AND 1956, AND DIVORCES, 1950, 1954, AND 1955—
NUMBER AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

[By place of occurrence. For U. S. rates, see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 77 and C 78]

DIVISION AND STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES ³					
	Number			Rate ²			Number			Rate ²		
	1950	1955	1956 ¹	1950	1955	1956 ¹	1950	1954	1955	1950	1954	1955
United States	1,667,231	41,531,000	41,569,000	11.1	4.9.3	4.9.4	4,385,144	4,379,000	4,377,000	4.2.6	4.2.4	4.2.3
New England	88,503	4 79,672	93,786	9.5	4 8.3	9.7	14,027	(5)	4 12,993	1.5	(5)	4 1.4
Maine	8,617	8,263	8,835	9.4	9.1	9.7	2,175	2,093	1,960	2.2	2.3	1.9
New Hampshire	7,631	7,061	7,419	14.3	12.8	13.2	1,040	1,067	1,076	2.0	1.9	1.9
Vermont	3,569	3,378	3,278	9.4	9.1	9.1	678	542	533	1.8	1.4	1.4
Massachusetts	41,711	4 37,079	49,385	8.9	4 7.8	10.3	6,515	4 5,835	4 5,892	1.4	4 1.2	4 1.2
Rhode Island	7,501	6,357	6,201	9.5	7.8	7.5	907	(5)	827	1.1	(5)	1.0
Connecticut	19,474	17,534	18,568	9.7	8.0	8.3	2,712	2,876	2,705	1.4	1.3	1.2
Middle Atlantic	277,035	241,121	248,485	9.2	7.5	7.6	4 29,274	(5)	(5)	4 1.0	(5)	(5)
New York	141,075	123,251	130,090	9.5	7.7	8.0	4 11,700	(5)	(5)	4 0.8	(5)	(5)
New Jersey	46,291	40,327	42,444	9.6	7.6	7.9	5,434	4,609	4,844	1.1	0.9	0.9
Pennsylvania	89,669	77,543	75,951	8.5	7.1	6.9	12,140	11,698	11,160	1.2	1.1	1.0
East North Central	317,344	292,943	306,076	10.4	4 8.7	8.9	4 77,279	(5)	(5)	4 2.5	(5)	(5)
Ohio	75,136	61,862	62,034	9.5	6.9	6.8	21,853	21,665	22,259	2.7	2.4	2.5
Indiana	61,659	66,963	75,349	15.7	15.4	17.1	4 11,600	4 11,856	4 11,317	4 2.9	4 2.8	4 2.6
Illinois	63,288	62,877	86,845	10.7	8.9	9.2	23,002	(5)	(5)	2.6	(5)	(5)
Michigan	55,180	55,698	55,208	9.1	7.6	7.3	15,979	16,281	17,176	7.7	7.2	7.4
Wisconsin	29,081	25,543	26,640	8.5	6.9	7.1	4,845	4,887	4,720	1.4	1.3	1.3
West North Central	137,285	122,277	127,103	9.8	7.8.2	8.4	4 30,702	7 30,210	7 29,286	4 2.2	7 2.1	7 2.0
Minnesota	30,991	23,700	25,476	10.4	7.4	7.9	4,049	4,029	3,804	1.4	1.3	1.2
Iowa	27,603	24,493	25,230	10.5	9.2	9.4	5,404	5,217	5,195	2.1	2.0	1.9
Missouri	34,300	34,162	37,063	8.7	7.8.1	8.7	12,177	7 11,705	7 11,351	3.1	7 2.8	7 2.7
North Dakota	5,108	4,241	4,220	8.2	6.6	6.4	589	554	543	1.0	0.9	0.8
South Dakota	6,969	6,122	6,087	10.7	9.0	8.7	929	954	865	1.4	1.4	1.3
Nebraska	13,823	11,892	11,409	10.4	8.5	8.1	2,554	2,427	2,424	1.9	1.8	1.7
Kansas	18,486	17,667	17,618	9.7	8.6	8.4	4,500	5,324	5,101	4 2.6	2.6	2.5
South Atlantic	265,061	263,223	269,154	12.5	11.2	11.2	4 53,722	(5)	(5)	4 2.5	(5)	(5)
Delaware	2,635	2,232	2,356	8.3	5.7	5.9	637	655	509	2.0	1.8	1.3
Maryland	60,661	42,743	46,788	21.6	15.6	16.6	5,039	5,111	5,422	2.2	2.0	2.0
Dist. of Col.	10,198	8,031	8,372	6 12.7	9.4.4	9.7	1,697	1,140	1,085	2.1	1.8	1.3
Virginia	36,732	36,849	38,521	11.1	10.3	10.6	5,941	7,262	7,116	1.8	2.1	2.0
West Virginia	17,199	14,339	15,077	8.6.6	7.2	7.6	4,200	(5)	(5)	2.1	(5)	(5)
North Carolina	29,751	26,118	28,387	7.3	6.0	6.0	6,361	(5)	(5)	1.6	(5)	(5)
South Carolina	46,175	48,227	47,080	21.8	20.9	20.0	4,200	7 2,425	7 3,055	4 1.1	7 1.1	7 1.3
Georgia	64,122	54,780	52,269	12.8	15.0	14.1	9,514	7,041	7,547	2.8	7 1.9	7 2.1
Florida	27,588	29,904	32,304	10.0	8.4	8.6	18,033	19,387	19,999	6.5	5.7	5.6
East South Central	134,272	131,356	133,321	11.7	11.3	11.4	4 30,736	(5)	(5)	4 2.7	(5)	(5)
Kentucky	33,019	21,884	22,342	11.2	6.7.3	7.4	4 8,100	(5)	(5)	4 2.8	(5)	(5)
Tennessee	21,692	23,258	24,087	6.6	6.8	6.9	7,828	7,866	8,342	2.4	2.3	2.4
Alabama	22,823	19,791	20,966	7.5	6.4	6.7	8,743	8,916	9,721	2.9	2.9	3.1
Mississippi	36,738	66,423	65,926	26.0	31.1	31.0	6,065	5,001	4,845	2.8	2.3	2.3
West South Central	190,039	154,688	157,922	14.1	9.9	9.9	4 65,500	(5)	(5)	4 4.5	(5)	(5)
Arkansas	61,584	74,888	14,811	27.0	7.8.3	8.2	4 8,800	7 9,917	7 5,113	4 4.6	7 4.4	7 2.8
Louisiana	26,900	41,300	22,650	10.0	4 7.3	7.5	4,500	(5)	(5)	4 2.0	(5)	(5)
Oklahoma	42,440	27,290	29,841	4 10.0	7.2	13.3	4 13,900	4 12,849	7 12,521	4 6.2	4 5.9	7 5.7
Texas	89,155	79,210	90,620	11.6	7 10.4	10.2	4 37,400	7 36,000	7 34,921	4 4.9	7 4.3	7 4.0
Mountain	132,594	134,345	136,819	26.1	4 22.7	22.3	4 27,931	4 28,906	4 27,635	4 5.5	4 5.1	4 4.7
Montana	7,235	6,514	6,770	12.2	10.4	10.6	1,951	1,966	1,909	3.3	3.2	3.0
Idaho	8,345	8,879	9,134	14.2	14.5	14.6	2,696	2,523	2,414	4.6	4.2	3.9
Wyoming	3,549	3,030	3,006	12.2	9.7	9.4	1,151	7 1,185	1,127	4.0	4.0	3.6
Colorado	13,735	12,647	13,150	10.4	8.8	8.2	4 4,400	4 4,300	4 4,900	4 3.3	4 2.9	4 3.2
New Mexico	22,717	22,300	21,600	33.3	28.1	26.5	2,655	4 2,500	4 2,140	3.9	4 3.3	4 2.7
Arizona	20,031	21,831	22,121	26.7	21.7	20.9	4,062	4 2,700	3,526	5.4	4 5.2	3.5
Utah	7,110	6,724	6,646	10.3	8.4	8.2	2,107	2,140	2,060	3.1	2.8	2.6
Nevada	49,872	52,420	54,392	311.5	223.1	220.2	8,909	9,502	9,559	5.7	44.8	40.7
Pacific	125,098	111,479	128,058	8.6	6.5	7.2	55,973	4 56,544	4 56,544	3.9	4 3.4	4 3.3
Washington	634,438	18,908	29,851	14.5	7.3	11.1	11,197	4 8,321	4 8,787	4.7	4 3.3	4 3.4
Oregon	11,300	10,632	10,596	7.4	6.3	6.2	5,943	6,130	6,158	3.9	3.7	3.7
California	79,360	81,939	87,611	7.5	6.3	6.5	38,833	42,003	41,509	3.7	3.4	3.2

¹ Provisional. Represents marriages reported for about one-half of the States, marriage intentions filed for 1 State, and marriage licenses for the remaining States.

² Per 1,000 population. Based on total population in each specified area (excluding Armed Forces overseas); population enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, estimated as of July 1 for other years.

³ Includes reported annulments.

⁴ Estimated. ⁵ Not available. ⁶ Marriage licenses. ⁷ Incomplete.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vols. 37, 44, and 46, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 82.—MARRIAGES, BY PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDE AND OF GROOM, FOR 23 REPORTING STATES: 1955

[By place of occurrence. Includes only marriages occurring within the reporting area]

STATE	Total marriages	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF—							
		Brides				Grooms			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
Total	463,940	344,820	30,024	76,572	12,524	349,573	26,433	75,283	12,651
Alabama	19,791	15,806	1,323	2,658	4	15,711	1,238	2,839	3
Connecticut	17,534	13,757	1,064	2,713	278	13,756	951	2,927	—
Delaware	2,232	1,836	116	278	2	1,841	127	263	1
Florida	29,904	18,904	2,930	8,063	7	119,309	2,533	7,902	10
Georgia	54,780	39,429	3,674	10,849	828	40,378	3,029	10,680	693
Idaho	8,879	6,006	548	2,321	4	6,487	340	2,101	1
Kansas	17,667	13,429	1,030	3,118	90	113,701	878	3,009	79
Louisiana ¹	17,502	3,784	1,011	2,436	10,331	3,855	909	2,403	10,395
Maine	8,283	6,606	388	1,268	1	6,672	396	1,193	2
Maryland	42,743	32,501	2,797	7,445	—	33,027	2,472	7,244	—
Missouri ²	34,162	23,578	2,347	7,587	650	24,057	2,040	7,416	649
Montana	6,514	4,458	454	1,585	22	4,713	301	1,478	22
Nebraska	11,892	9,287	724	1,881	—	9,564	581	1,747	—
New Hampshire	7,061	5,067	406	1,588	—	5,161	381	1,519	—
New Jersey	40,327	33,225	2,554	4,397	151	32,703	2,468	4,701	455
New York ⁴	54,636	46,580	3,235	4,615	206	46,992	3,198	4,276	170
Oregon	10,632	7,754	722	2,111	45	7,914	535	2,150	33
South Dakota	6,122	4,951	289	882	—	5,078	239	805	—
Tennessee	23,258	18,087	1,424	3,621	146	18,152	1,313	3,679	114
Utah	6,724	5,594	319	805	6	5,621	271	823	9
Vermont	3,373	2,822	180	373	3	2,830	179	369	—
Virginia	36,849	29,433	2,277	5,138	1	29,904	1,921	5,024	—
Wyoming	3,030	1,951	212	840	27	2,107	133	775	15

¹ Includes previous marriages annulled. ² Excludes New Orleans. ³ Incomplete.⁴ Excludes 68,615 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 83.—DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE, FOR 22 REPORTING STATES: 1955

[By place of occurrence. Includes only divorces and annulments occurring within the reporting area]

STATE	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more	Not stated
Total	140,869	70,782	31,148	19,716	9,281	3,131	1,227	524	518	4,542
Divorces	139,407	69,833	31,068	19,703	9,277	3,127	1,225	524	515	4,135
Annulments	1,462	949	80	13	4	4	2	—	3	407
Alabama	9,721	4,663	1,904	1,174	487	178	61	33	21	1,110
Connecticut ¹	2,705	768	716	519	198	72	26	13	5	388
Florida	19,999	11,464	4,258	2,449	2,145	—	—	—	—	375
Georgia ²	7,547	3,177	1,557	931	375	146	61	27	16	1,257
Idaho	2,414	1,146	536	320	199	74	19	9	6	105
Iowa	5,195	2,202	1,209	794	397	161	61	15	22	334
Kansas	5,101	2,487	1,159	752	350	148	79	43	44	—
Maine	1,960	858	460	332	158	86	37	16	13	—
Michigan ³	17,676	9,262	3,938	2,544	1,215	459	170	49	34	5
Mississippi ⁴	4,845	2,652	1,080	584	271	114	62	32	32	48
Missouri ⁵	11,351	6,290	2,454	1,410	609	233	108	38	32	177
Montana	1,909	950	440	276	152	61	19	7	4	—
Nebraska	2,424	1,108	526	396	203	78	22	7	7	74
New Hampshire ¹	1,076	433	270	199	95	54	11	12	2	—
North Dakota ¹	543	217	118	96	59	33	8	7	5	—
Ohio	22,259	11,208	5,053	3,343	1,530	599	237	105	184	—
Oregon ⁷	6,155	3,124	1,353	972	439	158	47	14	17	34
South Dakota	868	377	190	146	72	40	23	13	7	—
Tennessee	8,342	4,136	1,805	1,093	488	224	106	50	40	400
Vermont ⁷	538	217	134	103	52	17	5	4	1	—
Virginia ⁶	7,116	3,500	1,678	1,068	377	160	54	28	24	232
Wyoming	1,127	543	250	185	93	36	11	4	2	3

¹ Children under 21 years of age. ² 3 children or more. ³ Incomplete.⁴ Children under 17 years of age. ⁵ Minor children (specific definition of "minor" not given).⁶ Number of children affected. ⁷ Total number of children.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vols. 14 and 46.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS

75

No. 84.—DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS, BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE, FOR 23 REPORTING STATES: 1954 AND 1955

[By place of occurrence. Data represent completed years, between day, month, and year of marriage and day, month, and year of divorce, except as noted]

STATE	DURATION OF MARRIAGE												Median duration (years)	
	Total ¹	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 and 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 to 29 years	30 years and over	
1954														
Total	138,637	8,378	13,607	13,102	11,621	9,823	8,350	8,414	8,093	12,495	28,164	10,413	3,931	6.4
Divorces ²	134,287	7,676	13,234	12,790	11,361	9,599	8,132	8,169	7,848	12,106	27,276	10,058	3,814	6.4
Annulments ²	1,474	691	297	145	73	42	32	30	21	42	64	10	5	1.1
Alabama	8,916	812	504	953	795	658	457	505	461	876	1,703	673	302	6.3
Connecticut	2,876	11	76	187	187	186	215	224	347	824	345	112	8.9	
Delaware	655	10	19	36	54	47	31	44	30	62	173	80	18	9.0
Florida	19,387	1,604	1,871	1,625	1,536	1,197	1,157	1,155	1,126	1,634	4,249	1,478	631	6.6
Georgia ³	7,041	194	726	634	568	447	349	400	389	650	1,337	505	193	6.7
Idaho	2,523	251	255	171	134	137	99	114	98	132	302	105	21	4.7
Iowa	5,217	553	629	558	474	397	317	279	274	395	867	333	137	5.0
Kansas	5,324	191	653	628	540	425	317	282	252	503	999	358	143	5.7
Maine	2,093	86	212	201	168	158	150	113	119	193	449	170	69	6.6
Michigan ³	16,281	217	1,428	1,527	1,401	1,333	1,073	1,028	1,020	1,662	3,714	1,405	425	7.1
Mississippi	5,001	484	631	500	397	319	255	248	265	396	925	352	165	5.5
Missouri ³	11,705	439	1,319	1,344	1,080	996	745	677	586	1,103	2,209	806	356	5.9
Montana	1,966	203	274	203	160	128	110	92	128	148	353	134	29	5.1
Nebraska	2,427	213	275	252	233	160	150	131	118	207	412	183	86	5.5
New Hampshire	1,067	29	83	88	87	96	67	68	71	96	256	90	35	7.2
North Dakota	554	33	46	51	38	32	31	37	35	52	123	59	15	7.2
Ohio	21,665	1,249	2,222	1,977	1,775	1,509	1,425	1,471	1,448	1,886	4,471	1,601	558	6.4
Oregon	6,130	681	735	599	538	446	352	341	347	514	1,065	345	125	5.1
South Dakota	984	98	108	103	80	50	56	63	41	80	187	72	25	5.7
Tennessee	7,866	820	884	777	619	507	439	496	458	636	1,353	520	187	5.5
Vermont	542	2	12	28	44	38	28	30	36	63	160	68	32	9.5
Virginia	7,262	70	501	560	596	488	486	570	505	767	1,810	670	236	7.7
Wyoming ³	1,185	128	144	120	117	73	65	65	62	93	223	61	31	5.1
1955														
Total	141,378	8,716	13,555	13,863	11,856	10,237	8,584	7,465	7,370	14,004	28,756	10,703	4,085	6.4
Divorces ²	137,243	8,054	13,194	13,563	11,609	10,019	8,389	7,282	7,187	13,635	27,868	10,388	3,970	6.4
Annulments ²	1,430	653	262	133	79	40	18	21	16	29	65	14	3	1.1
Alabama	9,721	842	509	1,010	803	720	592	525	450	989	1,995	748	313	6.5
Connecticut	2,705	9	99	167	168	178	177	162	167	340	828	301	112	0.2
Delaware	509	2	20	31	46	43	38	25	61	157	58	23	9.6	
Florida	19,999	1,591	1,896	1,709	1,579	1,340	1,056	1,091	1,032	1,891	4,315	1,614	725	6.7
Georgia ³	7,547	603	833	702	559	498	373	352	320	660	1,342	457	177	5.6
Idaho	2,414	289	233	173	142	107	105	76	77	128	260	110	22	4.2
Iowa	5,195	609	637	544	444	368	207	267	246	457	860	321	142	5.0
Kansas	5,101	191	567	604	519	407	357	223	249	443	973	394	144	5.7
Maine	1,960	85	182	204	168	143	146	109	108	200	397	158	57	6.5
Michigan ³	17,676	243	1,496	1,804	1,510	1,341	1,258	946	1,016	2,021	3,985	1,487	505	7.2
Mississippi	4,845	307	603	525	400	330	257	230	219	381	870	372	195	5.5
Missouri ³	11,351	441	1,243	1,253	1,120	952	748	603	547	1,088	2,165	809	330	5.9
Montana	1,909	179	304	184	175	130	128	71	97	155	333	117	31	4.8
Nebraska	2,424	184	262	251	191	204	139	110	124	200	444	173	66	5.6
New Hampshire	1,076	47	82	94	94	80	76	65	53	125	243	85	30	7.0
North Dakota	543	40	45	38	41	30	37	29	35	37	133	58	18	7.3
Ohio	22,259	1,254	2,205	2,162	1,908	1,635	1,391	1,252	1,279	2,364	4,531	1,634	582	6.4
Oregon	6,158	633	766	675	513	427	351	279	315	537	1,091	419	124	5.1
South Dakota	868	92	84	85	79	61	45	52	36	81	164	62	23	5.7
Tennessee	8,342	802	889	842	709	588	464	413	410	847	1,533	550	205	5.6
Vermont	533	3	20	30	30	48	26	32	42	63	144	74	21	9.0
Virginia	7,116	59	445	594	568	524	451	487	470	846	1,808	646	217	7.9
Wyoming	1,127	121	155	133	95	80	67	53	53	90	190	66	23	4.7

¹ Includes those of unknown duration; not shown separately.

² Excludes data for Connecticut; divorces and annulments not tabulated separately.

³ Incomplete.

No. 85.—PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND GRADUATE NURSES, AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY REGIONS: 1910 TO 1955

[Data for physicians as of midyear; other data, 1910 to 1950 as of census date, 1955 as of midyear for dentists and December 31 for nurses. For States comprising regions, see map, p. XVI. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 79 and 82.]

PROFESSION AND YEAR	Number	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹					PROFESSION AND YEAR	Number	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION ¹					
		United States	North-east	North-Central	South	West			United States	North-east	North-Central	South	West	
Physicians: ²														
1921	145,404	134	138	138	121	152	Dentists:	1910	39,997	43	50	49	27	67
1923	145,966	130	135	134	116	150	1920	56,152	53	63	59	31	79	
1925	147,010	127	134	130	111	147	1930	71,055	58	69	65	33	82	
1927	149,521	126	137	128	107	144	1940	70,417	53	67	62	29	68	
1929	152,503	125	138	127	106	144	1950	75,025	50	67	54	29	55	
1931	156,406	126	141	128	104	147	1955	97,020	59	72	58	35	61	
1934	161,359	128	149	128	102	147	Nurses:	1910	50,476	55	75	47	34	104
1936	165,163	129	154	129	101	147	1920	103,879	98	133	87	60	166	
1938	169,628	131	160	130	101	146	1930	214,292	175	239	159	104	262	
1940	175,163	133	167	130	101	147	1940	284,150	216	304	193	134	299	
1942	180,496	135	172	132	105	138	1950	374,584	249	321	233	174	318	
1949	201,277	135	168	124	99	141	1955	430,000	258	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
1955	218,061	133	160	117	103	142								

¹ Based on total population excluding Armed Forces overseas.

² Excludes graduates of that year.

³ Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Manpower Chart Book*, PHS Pub. No. 511.

No. 86.—PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS, AND RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1955

[As of midyear]

STATE	PHYSICIANS		DENTISTS		STATE	PHYSICIANS		DENTISTS	
	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹		Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹
United States ²	218,061	133	97,520	59	Montana	621	98	345	55
Alabama	2,321	77	857	28	Nebraska	1,581	114	944	68
Arizona	1,018	104	334	34	Nevada	228	101	110	49
Arkansas	1,626	91	491	27	New Hampshire	752	135	292	52
California	20,763	159	8,393	64	New Jersey	6,737	124	3,565	66
Colorado	2,385	154	885	57	New Mexico	632	79	217	27
Connecticut	3,777	160	1,638	78	New York	31,146	193	13,883	86
Delaware	509	132	149	39	North Carolina	3,913	91	1,294	29
Dist. of Columbia	2,483	291	772	91	North Dakota	494	77	284	44
Florida	4,530	131	1,637	49	Ohio	10,873	121	4,472	50
Georgia	8,391	94	1,027	28	Oklahoma	2,226	103	868	40
Idaho	568	93	291	48	Oregon	2,098	126	1,217	73
Illinois	12,529	134	6,180	66	Pennsylvania	14,727	132	6,680	60
Indiana	4,420	102	2,106	49	Rhode Island	1,036	123	508	60
Iowa	2,529	105	1,638	62	South Carolina	1,741	76	460	20
Kansas	2,254	109	1,009	49	South Dakota	534	79	303	45
Kentucky	2,638	88	1,046	35	Tennessee	3,535	103	1,358	40
Louisiana	3,202	112	1,097	37	Texas	8,750	102	2,880	34
Maine	985	109	449	50	Utah	1,026	131	487	62
Maryland	3,884	146	1,089	41	Vermont	563	149	178	47
Massachusetts	8,715	174	3,496	70	Virginia	3,652	102	1,241	35
Michigan	7,900	109	3,612	50	Washington	3,238	126	1,762	69
Minnesota	4,440	140	2,304	73	West Virginia	1,696	85	709	35
Mississippi	1,552	74	563	27	Wisconsin	3,926	106	2,509	68
Missouri	4,902	119	2,445	59	Wyoming	263	86	155	51

¹ Based on total population excluding Armed Forces overseas.

² Includes 8,352 physicians and 7,290 dentists in the Federal service, not allocated to States.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Manpower Chart Book*, PHS Pub. No. 511.

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

77

No. 87.—PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES—GROSS FAMILY MEDICAL CHARGES, HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES, AND CHARGES PER FAMILY BY RESIDENCE, BY TYPE OF SERVICE OR GOODS: 1953

[For year ending June 30. Data are based on a national survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago. This survey consisted of a sample ("area probability" type) of 2,809 families comprising 8,846 persons]

SERVICE OR GOODS	Gross charges incurred, amount (billion dollars)	INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES INCURRED		CHARGES PER FAMILY			
		Amount (billion dollars)	Percent charges covered by benefits	Urban		Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
				Areas of 1,000,000 or more	Other		
Total.....	10.2	1.5	15	\$237	\$204	\$197	\$178
Physicians' charges.....	3.8	.5	13	91	74	79	69
Surgery.....	.8	.3	38	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Obstetrics.....	.4	.1	25	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other physicians.....	2.6	.1	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hospitals.....	2.0	1.0	50	39	44	42	35
Prescriptions and other medicines.....	1.5	(2)	—	32	29	30	33
Other medical goods and services.....	1.3	(2)	1	27	27	25	25
Dentists ^a	1.6	(2)	—	51	31	24	19

¹ Not available.² Less than \$50,000,000.

^a Includes expenditures made directly to dental laboratories for X-rays, denture repair, and manufacture of dentures on basis of impressions taken by dentists.

No. 88.—PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES—CHARGES INCURRED AND FAMILY OUTLAY, BY FAMILY INCOME GROUP AND HEALTH INSURANCE STATUS: 1953

[For year ending June 30. See headnote, table 87]

FAMILY INCOME GROUP	MEAN GROSS CHARGES PER FAMILY			MEDIAN GROSS CHARGES PER FAMILY			AGGREGATE FAMILY OUTLAY, PERCENT ¹		
	All families	In-sured	Unin-sured	All families	In-sured	Unin-sured	All families	In-sured	Unin-sured
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	%	%
Total, all income groups.....	\$207	\$237	\$154	\$110	\$145	\$63	4.8	4.8	4.8
Under \$2,000.....	130	164	115	54	82	43	11.8	13.4	11.0
\$2,000 to \$3,499.....	152	168	132	82	103	54	6.1	6.6	5.3
\$3,500 to \$4,999.....	207	220	167	119	134	83	5.4	5.8	4.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	259	262	247	176	187	105	4.7	4.9	4.2
\$7,500 and over.....	353	362	312	238	255	185	3.0	3.1	2.8

¹ Percent of aggregate family income.

Source of tables 87 and 88: Odin W. Anderson with Jacob J. Feldman, *Family Medical Costs and Voluntary Health Insurance: A Nationwide Survey*, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1956.

No. 89.—HOSPITALS—TYPE OF CONTROL AND SERVICE: 1909 TO 1955

[For 1909-1953, covers hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration was a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Essentials of a Registered Hospital*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the A. M. A. Hospital registration series was discontinued by the A. M. A. in 1954. Beginning 1954, represents new series covering hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospital Association, and may not be entirely comparable. Listing is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Requirements for Accepting Hospitals for Listing*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the American Hospital Association. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 92-117.]

YEAR	TOTAL			TYPE OF CONTROL							
				Governmental				Nonprofit		Proprietary	
	Hospitals	Beds		Federal		State and local		Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		Number	Rate ¹	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds				
1909	4,359	421,065	4.7	71	8,827	223	189,049	24,056	222,189	-----	-----
1914	5,037	532,481	5.4	93	12,602	294	232,834	24,650	228,045	-----	-----
1918	5,323	612,251	5.9	110	18,815	303	262,254	24,910	231,182	-----	-----
1920	6,162	817,020	7.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1925	6,896	802,065	6.9	299	57,091	351	417,264	-----	-----	-----	-----
1930	6,719	955,869	7.8	288	68,581	1,524	556,145	34,907	336,143	-----	-----
1935	6,246	1,075,139	8.4	316	83,353	1,408	658,359	2,640	268,568	1,882	64,859
1940	6,291	1,226,245	9.3	336	108,928	1,431	764,761	2,901	298,490	1,623	64,066
1943	6,655	1,649,254	12.3	827	476,673	1,457	799,466	2,056	322,707	1,415	50,408
1944	6,611	1,729,945	13.0	98	551,135	1,404	801,143	2,981	328,714	1,368	48,953
1945	6,511	1,738,944	13.1	705	546,384	1,478	810,334	2,990	331,286	1,338	50,940
1946	6,280	1,468,714	10.5	464	264,486	1,498	818,248	2,992	336,981	1,326	48,999
1947	6,276	1,425,222	9.9	401	213,204	1,516	817,001	3,016	344,581	1,343	50,436
1948	6,335	1,423,520	9.7	372	185,098	1,528	834,669	3,084	352,972	1,351	50,781
1949	6,572	1,439,020	9.7	361	182,254	1,576	842,901	3,157	359,891	1,478	53,984
1950	6,430	1,456,612	9.6	355	186,793	1,557	850,248	3,169	368,866	1,349	51,005
1951	6,037	1,529,988	10.0	388	216,939	1,644	880,781	3,237	379,956	1,368	52,312
1952	6,665	1,541,615	9.9	386	211,510	1,602	888,113	3,282	390,987	1,305	51,005
1953	6,840	1,573,014	9.9	392	200,535	1,744	912,469	3,375	407,706	1,329	52,304
1954	6,970	1,577,961	9.8	430	189,233	1,800	919,870	3,421	417,343	1,319	51,515
1955	6,956	1,604,408	9.8	428	183,162	1,805	942,332	3,440	427,044	1,283	51,870

YEAR	TYPE OF SERVICE								
	General (long and short term)		Nervous and mental		Tuberculosis		All other		
	Hospitals	Beds		Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds		
		Number	Rate ¹						
1920 ⁶	4,013	311,169	2.9	521	295,382	52	10,150	1,566	200,329
1925	4,041	293,301	2.5	589	341,480	466	49,131	1,800	118,153
1930	4,302	371,609	3.0	561	437,919	515	65,940	1,341	80,401
1935	4,257	406,174	3.2	592	523,311	496	70,373	901	69,281
1940	4,432	462,360	3.5	602	621,284	479	78,246	778	64,355
1943	4,885	550,578	6.3	575	650,993	455	79,860	740	67,825
1944	4,833	925,818	7.0	565	648,745	453	79,848	759	75,434
1945	4,744	922,549	7.0	563	657,393	449	78,774	755	80,228
1946	4,523	641,331	4.6	575	674,930	450	83,187	732	69,266
1947	4,539	592,463	4.1	585	680,913	441	81,328	711	70,528
1948	4,589	576,459	3.9	586	691,499	438	81,993	722	73,569
1949	4,761	574,688	3.9	606	705,423	444	83,470	761	75,454
1950	4,713	587,917	3.9	579	711,921	431	85,746	707	71,328
1951	4,890	640,207	4.2	596	728,187	430	88,379	721	78,215
1952	4,924	640,923	4.1	585	732,929	428	89,571	728	78,192
1953	5,087	658,752	4.1	593	749,303	420	88,406	740	81,468
1954	5,280	663,137	4.1	596	755,506	393	88,330	701	75,988
1955	5,431	685,655	4.2	580	772,832	374	80,505	565	65,396

¹ Beds per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces overseas). (See table 2.)

² Local government hospitals included in "nonprofit."

³ Includes proprietary hospitals.

⁴ State hospitals only.

⁵ Data for years prior to 1920 not available.

Source: 1900 to 1953, American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill., annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States*; thereafter, American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

HOSPITAL FACILITIES

79

No. 90.—HOSPITAL FACILITIES, 1946 TO 1955, AND BY STATES, 1955

[For coverage, see headnote reference to 1954 in table 89 which applies to all years here]

YEAR AND STATE	HOSPITALS		BEDS		BASSINETS		PATIENTS ADMITTED		AVERAGE CENSUS ¹		
	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term	Total	General and special short-term	
1946	6,125	4,444	1,435,778	473,059	85,585	80,987	15,674,602	13,655,087	1,141,864	340,823	
1947	6,173	4,475	1,400,318	465,209	86,271	82,162	17,788,535	15,908,436	1,190,266	354,143	
1948	6,160	4,490	1,411,450	471,555	87,241	83,176	16,821,483	15,072,483	1,241,185	360,871	
1949	6,277	4,583	1,435,288	476,584	88,891	84,843	17,224,351	15,427,726	1,240,217	352,089	
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,826	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,458,185	16,663,224	1,252,531	371,837	
1951	6,832	5,066	1,521,959	516,020	92,502	88,304	18,783,272	16,670,761	1,297,841	377,990	
1952	6,903	5,122	1,561,809	530,669	95,631	90,930	19,223,577	17,413,157	1,335,673	384,693	
1953	6,978	5,212	1,580,654	545,903	97,061	92,175	20,183,827	18,097,626	1,341,623	393,776	
1954	6,970	5,212	1,577,961	553,068	97,773	92,908	20,345,431	18,391,675	1,342,508	392,069	
1955	Total		6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,072,521	19,100,262	1,363,024
Alabama	126	104	22,130	7,729	1,532	1,444	342,843	307,033	18,781	5,014	
Arizona	71	38	7,979	3,326	682	506	145,765	111,282	5,973	2,249	
Arkansas	86	76	14,692	4,706	1,014	987	193,574	169,040	12,421	2,819	
California	424	288	118,365	39,996	6,016	5,378	1,562,118	1,319,499	100,795	29,354	
Colorado	101	75	18,704	6,120	1,166	1,065	253,659	210,362	15,336	4,329	
Connecticut	72	41	24,305	7,866	1,330	1,330	290,104	279,857	20,320	5,984	
Delaware	16	8	4,770	1,320	245	245	47,602	43,634	4,092	916	
Dist. of Col.	28	17	14,323	4,309	783	678	169,408	142,176	13,742	3,202	
Florida	154	123	25,674	11,098	2,126	1,919	448,022	396,465	19,567	7,555	
Georgia	151	127	28,184	9,552	2,027	1,860	437,892	380,100	24,129	6,011	
Idaho	52	44	3,914	2,234	560	533	87,011	82,011	2,666	1,120	
Illinois	357	245	107,045	35,878	5,738	5,555	1,230,217	1,144,549	91,546	25,860	
Indiana	142	111	32,467	12,340	2,317	2,302	492,361	470,652	27,702	9,432	
Iowa	128	108	22,594	9,870	1,697	1,657	334,046	318,675	18,604	6,771	
Kansas	155	135	18,968	8,472	1,673	1,569	295,568	265,937	14,967	5,676	
Kentucky	127	96	23,416	8,156	1,679	1,595	355,368	316,980	19,757	5,565	
Louisiana	132	110	23,271	11,163	1,638	1,548	426,574	396,296	18,677	7,641	
Maine	56	40	9,208	2,841	638	591	101,488	92,387	7,812	1,915	
Maryland	84	40	30,068	7,017	1,335	1,115	301,814	233,649	26,430	5,201	
Massachusetts	211	136	67,980	21,244	3,431	3,278	683,058	616,725	57,601	15,905	
Michigan	263	194	70,674	23,631	4,192	4,061	945,529	885,351	61,287	17,854	
Minnesota	210	171	32,507	14,433	2,422	2,421	503,850	479,705	27,263	10,294	
Mississippi	108	96	14,205	5,595	1,272	1,222	249,545	220,834	10,896	3,318	
Missouri	156	117	38,620	15,571	2,349	2,255	488,634	451,551	32,856	11,467	
Montana	63	52	6,135	3,282	667	623	113,787	103,626	4,652	1,971	
Nebraska	114	100	14,267	5,884	1,111	1,079	199,946	185,006	11,758	3,784	
Nevada	17	12	1,626	911	147	127	35,494	29,883	1,227	587	
New Hampshire	41	33	6,677	2,583	495	475	81,295	75,876	5,380	1,593	
New Jersey	159	102	56,728	17,031	3,015	2,950	591,374	540,836	50,505	12,812	
New Mexico	54	38	5,625	2,162	564	452	111,058	87,295	4,144	1,325	
New York	497	340	220,327	65,941	8,848	8,587	2,007,147	1,851,295	205,542	50,915	
North Carolina	181	146	32,721	13,465	2,600	2,521	562,116	511,793	26,866	8,709	
North Dakota	52	44	6,481	2,706	569	554	103,050	97,683	5,375	1,847	
Ohio	260	186	77,849	28,758	4,838	4,806	1,091,106	1,044,979	67,381	22,444	
Oklahoma	126	99	19,075	6,043	1,412	1,266	256,077	221,552	15,342	3,907	
Oregon	80	68	12,837	5,751	1,010	1,019	216,734	207,068	10,656	3,806	
Pennsylvania	346	255	115,568	43,249	7,173	7,014	3,155,905	1,290,814	99,306	33,015	
Rhode Island	23	15	9,801	2,741	520	501	94,770	81,924	8,134	1,917	
South Carolina	77	62	17,022	6,039	1,257	1,143	261,938	228,877	13,986	4,221	
South Dakota	67	51	7,380	3,004	669	613	107,083	94,064	5,797	1,831	
Tennessee	153	119	26,919	9,737	1,855	1,794	424,726	382,556	22,630	6,983	
Texas	559	480	61,763	27,890	5,458	5,012	1,200,956	1,055,678	48,195	17,393	
Utah	39	29	5,512	2,149	611	580	91,395	83,876	4,394	1,420	
Vermont	28	22	4,611	1,559	318	318	55,359	51,843	3,798	1,017	
Virginia	125	92	30,280	9,743	2,054	1,820	438,678	366,076	28,329	7,158	
Washington	139	107	25,209	9,050	1,891	1,693	401,146	349,006	19,864	6,047	
West Virginia	90	72	15,517	6,983	1,091	1,080	279,021	264,239	12,779	5,150	
Wisconsin	221	149	37,523	15,016	2,439	2,425	534,016	507,689	31,880	10,695	
Wyoming	35	29	3,922	1,478	513	501	59,494	52,183	2,881	821	

1 Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

NO. 91.—PATIENTS IN PROLONGED-CARE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS UNDER PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CONTROL: 1931 TO 1954

[Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source]

YEAR	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AT END OF YEAR				MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS AT END OF YEAR				
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public institutions ⁴	Private institutions
	Number of patients	Rate ¹	State ²	Other ³		Number of patients	Rate ¹		
1931	352,279	284.0	305,315	38,783	8,181	77,587	62.5	77,587	(5)
1935	416,926	327.6	353,305	52,979	10,642	97,439	76.6	93,150	4,289
1940	473,058	353.6	404,293	58,087	10,678	104,784	79.4	101,164	3,620
1945	518,018	406.1	438,864	66,064	13,100	119,232	93.5	113,376	5,856
1946	529,247	382.4	445,561	71,385	12,301	119,456	86.3	113,475	5,981
1947	540,987	379.5	452,464	76,148	12,375	125,123	87.8	118,703	6,420
1948	554,454	381.9	469,500	71,859	13,095	127,797	88.0	121,426	6,371
1949	564,160	382.3	478,003	72,239	13,918	132,861	90.0	125,849	7,012
1950	577,246	384.3	480,930	73,240	14,076	135,082	89.9	128,145	6,937
1951	533,831	353.3	510,538	-----	14,293	136,991	90.7	129,763	7,228
1952	544,283	354.9	530,998	-----	13,290	139,046	90.7	132,165	6,881
1953	557,765	358.2	543,601	-----	14,164	142,688	91.4	135,387	7,321
1954	567,021	356.4	553,056	-----	13,985	147,116	92.5	139,977	7,139

¹ Per 100,000 estimated population as of July 1, 1931 to 1940; per 100,000 estimated civilian population as of July 1, 1945 to 1954.

² Includes State and county after 1950.

³ Includes county and city hospitals and Veterans Administration.

⁴ Includes city institutions up to 1948 when last city institution was transferred to State auspices.

⁵ Not available.

NO. 92.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN ALL HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1952 TO 1954

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE ¹				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS			
	1952	1953	1954		1952	1953	1954	
			Total	State			Total	Public
Patients on books at beginning of year	625,946	637,394	647,197	630,855	154,160	156,987	160,007	152,921
In hospitals and institutions	534,186	547,369	557,372	542,922	136,235	139,311	142,237	135,175
In family care	4,707	4,945	4,840	4,835	1,288	1,365	1,751	1,751
In other extramural care	87,053	85,080	84,085	83,098	16,637	16,311	16,019	15,995
Admissions during year	238,465	250,836	247,085	178,610	14,881	16,202	18,010	16,365
First admissions	158,053	165,319	160,182	118,609	12,446	12,787	13,932	12,485
Readmissions	68,500	71,613	74,630	48,947	1,073	1,174	1,152	1,026
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	11,012	13,904	12,273	11,054	1,362	2,241	2,926	2,854
Separations during year	225,334	236,819	234,963	167,046	12,144	12,845	13,080	11,516
Discharges	163,694	172,425	174,151	111,688	7,305	7,143	6,727	5,815
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	13,911	15,486	14,854	11,662	1,857	2,669	3,310	2,907
Deaths in hospitals or institutions	46,503	47,570	44,790	42,580	2,870	2,942	2,944	2,703
Deaths in extramural care	1,226	1,338	1,168	1,126	112	91	99	91
Patients on books at end of year	639,077	651,411	659,319	642,419	156,897	160,344	164,927	157,770
In hospitals and institutions	545,271	559,209	567,944	553,056	139,046	142,688	147,116	139,977
In family care	4,972	5,083	5,447	5,437	1,217	1,763	2,240	2,240
In other extramural care	88,834	87,119	85,928	83,926	16,634	15,893	15,581	15,553

¹Includes State, county, psychopathic, and private mental hospitals; excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.

Source of tables 91 and 92: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

MENTAL PATIENTS

81

No. 93.—PATIENTS IN ALL HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1954

STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE ¹				MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS					
	Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year				
		All hospitals	Public hospitals			Total ³	Defectives	Epileptics	Number	Rate ²
United States	567,944	160,182	121,430	76.3	147,116	13,933	12,061	1,097	12,485	7.8
Alabama	7,169	1,461	1,461	49.0	1,407	237	210	26	191	6.4
Arizona	1,752	609	609	67.0	287	44	42	—	20	3.2
Arkansas	5,054	1,844	1,571	88.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
California	39,371	17,981	12,294	101.1	7,936	1,180	1,155	11	1,045	8.6
Colorado	5,798	2,197	2,056	73.4	1,016	57	54	3	51	3.5
Connecticut	9,684	3,515	2,320	106.6	3,128	213	180	20	160	7.4
Delaware	1,741	638	638	174.8	455	35	35	—	35	9.6
District of Columbia	7,229	975	975	118.0	729	41	41	—	41	5.0
Florida	7,866	2,994	1,192	37.1	929	229	198	28	206	6.4
Georgia	11,614	4,222	2,951	84.1	796	71	71	—	71	2.0
Idaho	1,247	688	688	115.8	819	63	55	2	63	10.6
Illinois	38,994	10,209	5,589	94.0	10,367	651	65	2	584	6.4
Indiana	10,957	3,018	2,197	51.9	4,359	287	206	81	287	6.8
Iowa	8,212	3,243	1,988	74.7	3,430	251	210	35	241	9.0
Kansas	4,617	1,002	968	48.9	1,995	238	214	13	238	12.0
Kentucky	7,863	3,208	1,581	54.3	755	39	39	—	39	1.3
Louisiana	8,352	2,558	2,075	72.6	1,055	105	74	11	100	3.5
Maine	2,983	778	584	66.7	1,427	147	141	—	147	16.8
Maryland	9,982	3,161	2,201	91.0	1,980	298	286	12	274	10.9
Massachusetts	24,106	7,233	5,655	116.0	8,453	1,032	953	79	982	20.1
Michigan	22,349	5,357	2,854	40.8	9,133	1,140	972	168	1,035	14.8
Minnesota	11,508	3,263	2,645	84.6	4,647	305	265	32	261	8.3
Mississippi	5,341	2,076	1,096	95.0	854	38	29	9	38	1.8
Missouri	12,561	2,466	1,350	33.4	2,651	128	109	19	98	2.4
Montana	1,958	618	618	100.5	541	18	15	2	18	2.9
Nebraska	4,751	899	724	53.3	2,237	140	109	22	114	8.4
Nevada	416	202	202	100.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	2,720	669	669	122.5	679	57	57	—	50	9.2
New Jersey	21,199	5,723	4,979	95.2	5,405	461	456	1	386	7.4
New Mexico	1,091	616	371	49.5	120	13	13	—	13	1.7
New York	95,685	18,858	16,411	104.1	24,372	2,230	2,024	152	1,983	12.6
North Carolina	10,065	3,534	2,557	61.8	1,574	241	241	—	241	5.8
North Dakota	1,998	542	542	85.5	1,157	49	37	12	49	7.7
Ohio	28,366	8,018	6,861	78.9	7,384	586	586	—	586	6.7
Oklahoma	7,987	1,993	1,147	53.6	1,941	100	158	2	155	7.2
Oregon	4,768	1,958	1,806	110.5	1,564	216	216	—	216	13.2
Pennsylvania	40,821	8,505	5,607	51.2	11,045	854	711	123	556	5.1
Rhode Island	3,581	958	850	105.9	896	60	59	—	45	5.6
South Carolina	5,987	1,955	1,642	74.5	1,638	200	251	37	290	13.2
South Dakota	1,595	430	430	64.8	827	58	47	11	58	8.7
Tennessee	8,383	3,345	2,219	66.4	949	85	78	6	85	2.5
Texas	16,654	4,260	3,695	44.8	4,732	387	250	137	361	4.4
Utah	1,350	308	308	40.7	679	61	61	—	61	8.1
Vermont	1,973	576	350	93.3	525	58	58	—	54	14.4
Virginia	11,210	3,285	2,174	64.4	2,487	259	236	23	244	7.2
Washington	7,680	2,507	1,945	79.4	3,087	224	224	—	224	9.1
West Virginia	5,411	1,551	1,542	77.5	152	12	12	—	12	0.6
Wisconsin	15,206	3,723	3,051	84.2	4,014	556	532	15	439	12.1
Wyoming	639	183	183	63.5	503	29	26	3	29	10.1

¹ Includes State, county, psychopathic, and private mental hospital; excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.² Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population, as of July 1, 1954.³ Includes 775 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 94.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL PUBLIC HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX: 1953 AND 1954

[Excludes first admissions to Veterans Administration hospitals since data classified by type of admission are not available. Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by diagnosis and sex]

DIAGNOSIS	1953				1954			
	Total	Male	Female	Admitted to State hospitals	Total	Male	Female	Admitted to State hospitals
All patients.....	113,545	63,124	50,421	104,915	98,779	56,256	42,523	96,731
Acute brain syndromes.....	3,881	2,965	916	3,608	3,484	2,688	796	3,408
Chronic brain syndromes.....	42,524	23,821	18,703	39,629	33,801	19,672	14,129	33,547
Meningoencephalitic syphilis.....	1,647	1,122	525	1,564	1,199	837	362	1,188
Other central nervous system syphilis.....	467	331	136	433	334	232	102	332
Alcohol intoxication.....	3,798	3,009	789	3,375	3,168	2,559	609	3,130
Drug or poison intoxication (exc. alcohol).....	181	103	78	162	146	83	63	144
Trauma.....	751	591	160	718	750	590	160	728
Cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	16,363	9,293	7,070	15,747	14,028	8,080	5,943	13,966
Other circulatory disturbance.....	1,171	643	528	1,070	1,004	607	397	997
Convulsive disorder.....	1,888	1,094	794	1,776	1,607	934	673	1,584
Senile brain disease.....	13,303	6,038	7,265	11,968	9,543	4,634	4,909	9,497
All other chronic brain syndromes.....	2,955	1,597	1,358	2,793	2,027	1,116	911	1,981
Psychotic disorders.....	38,545	16,960	21,585	35,610	33,823	15,058	18,765	33,105
Involutional psychotic reaction.....	5,053	1,519	3,534	4,587	3,884	1,169	2,715	3,800
Manic-depressive reaction.....	3,810	1,572	2,247	3,551	3,180	1,326	1,854	3,113
Psychotic depressive reaction.....	836	371	465	755	598	368	530	854
Schizophrenic reactions.....	27,248	12,626	14,622	25,364	24,426	11,437	12,988	23,918
Paranoid reactions.....	936	515	421	842	824	444	380	800
All other psychotic disorders.....	653	357	296	511	612	314	298	611
Psychophysiologic autonomic and visceral disorders.....	217	104	113	202	158	69	89	143
Psychoneurotic reactions.....	5,747	2,649	3,098	4,974	4,602	2,091	2,871	4,753
Personality disorders.....	13,185	10,628	2,507	12,258	13,526	10,853	2,673	13,024
Transient situational personality disturbance.....	1,238	710	528	1,073	945	527	418	869
Mental deficiency.....	3,216	1,949	1,267	3,069	3,166	1,925	1,241	3,148
Mental disorder, undiagnosed.....	3,577	2,313	1,264	3,225	3,236	2,161	1,075	3,228
Without mental disorder.....	1,465	1,025	440	1,267	1,678	1,212	466	1,506

No. 95.—PERSONNEL AND EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS AND IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1940 TO 1954

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954
STATE HOSPITALS FOR PROLONGED CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS							
Total personnel, full-time.....	70,195	63,303	105,817	110,773	114,426	124,646	136,590
Average daily resident patient population ¹	369,554	430,760	479,709	494,960	492,588	514,160	545,117
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed.....	5.7	6.8	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
Physicians ²	274.8	384.3	259.9	249.6	244.9	226.9	225.0
Graduate nurses.....	94.0	166.8	104.9	108.8	104.7	117.3	115.0
Other nurses and attendants.....	10.3	13.0	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.3	7.1
Social workers.....	1,144.9	1,050.6	631.2	548.7	519.1	460.7	443.5
Maintenance expenditures, total ³\$1,000 dollars.....	119,778	165,743	371,399	408,543	480,092	505,283	563,930
Per capita ⁴	300.63	385.90	772.67	828.24	932.50	985.54	1,035.5
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS							
Total personnel, full-time.....	15,744	15,926	25,744	26,902	29,237	31,025	34,836
Average daily resident patient population ¹	96,975	111,268	125,704	127,315	131,199	133,493	138,473
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed.....	6.2	7.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.0
Physicians ²	518.6	732.0	519.4	495.4	438.8	430.6	417.1
Graduate nurses.....	219.4	390.4	210.9	209.1	185.0	178.0	197.3
Other nurses and attendants.....	11.7	14.1	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2
Teachers.....	140.5	187.6	166.5	176.6	148.4	157.4	153.2
Maintenance expenditures, total ³\$1,000 dollars.....	27,961	42,727	91,822	102,702	119,020	130,440	141,367
Per capita ⁴	291.13	386.11	745.60	807.11	920.13	980.39	1,039.1

¹ Average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting personnel data only.

² Excludes superintendents, assistant superintendents, and medical internes.

³ Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.

⁴ Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting expenditures only.

Sources of tables 94 and 95: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 96.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1953 AND 1954

[Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by age and sex]

AGE	1953			1954		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	104,915	58,578	46,337	96,731	55,121	41,610
Under 15 years.....	1,229	795	434	1,181	754	427
15 to 24 years.....	10,197	5,871	4,326	9,546	5,616	3,930
25 to 34 years.....	18,580	10,223	8,357	17,727	9,690	8,037
35 to 44 years.....	18,582	10,569	8,013	18,281	10,552	7,679
45 to 54 years.....	15,577	8,968	6,609	14,825	8,826	6,999
55 to 64 years.....	12,233	7,182	5,101	10,644	6,284	4,410
65 to 74 years.....	13,647	7,489	6,158	11,265	6,446	4,810
75 to 84 years.....	10,859	5,496	5,363	9,805	5,211	4,594
85 years and over.....	3,153	1,461	1,602	2,840	1,387	1,453
Unknown.....	858	574	284	667	405	262

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 97.—REPORTABLE DISEASES—CASES REPORTED: 1945 TO 1955

[For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 98. For rates for selected diseases, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 85-91.]

DISEASE	1945	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Amebiasis.....	3,412	5,543	4,568	3,550	4,280	4,444	3,523	3,348
Brucellosis (undulant fever).....	5,049	4,235	3,510	3,139	2,537	2,032	1,823	1,444
Diphtheria.....	18,675	7,969	5,796	3,983	2,960	2,355	2,041	1,984
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis).....	34,943	29,080	23,367	32,215	23,197	16,533	13,846	13,912
Encephalitis, acute infectious.....	785	903	1,135	1,123	1,912	1,935	2,606	2,166
Hepatitis, infectious, and serum.....	2,027	2,820	7,349	17,428	33,700	50,093	31,961	
Leprosy.....	40	41	44	57	57	60	56	75
Malaria.....	62,763	4,151	2,184	5,600	7,023	1,310	715	522
Measles.....	146,013	625,281	319,124	530,118	683,077	440,146	682,720	555,150
Meningococcal infections.....	8,208	3,510	3,788	4,164	4,884	5,077	4,436	3,455
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	13,624	42,033	33,300	28,386	57,879	35,592	38,476	28,985
Psittacosis.....	27	35	26	25	135	169	563	334
Q fever.....	2	-----	8	7	4	4	8	63
Rabies in animals.....	9,928	7,587	7,901	8,008	8,445	8,903	7,297	5,799
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....	472	570	464	347	327	313	294	295
Salmonellosis, paratyphoid fever.....	649	1,243	1,233	1,773	2,596	3,946	5,375	5,447
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat.....	185,570	87,220	64,494	84,151	113,677	132,935	147,785	147,502
Smallpox.....	346	49	39	11	21	4	29	22
Tetanus.....	579	486	506	484	506	524	462	
Trachoma.....	1,475	1,584	2,916	3,088	773	1,172	1,130	
Trichiniasis.....	353	327	393	367	395	277	264	
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	114,931	134,865	121,742	118,491	109,837	106,925	100,540	98,737
Tularemia.....	900	1,179	927	702	668	601	681	584
Typhoid fever.....	4,211	2,795	2,484	2,128	2,341	2,252	2,169	1,704
Typhus fever, endemic (murine).....	5,193	985	685	378	205	221	163	135
Venereal diseases: ¹								
Gonorrhea.....	313,363	317,950	286,746	254,057	253,839	246,311	249,883	244,279
Syphilis.....	351,767	256,483	217,558	174,924	189,198	150,026	131,260	123,004
Other.....	10,261	11,034	8,187	6,885	6,093	5,209	4,650	4,078
Whooping cough (pertussis).....	133,792	69,479	120,718	68,687	45,030	37,129	60,886	62,736

¹ For 1945-51, figures from Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture.

² None of these cases fulfill the generally accepted criteria for a diagnosis of smallpox.

³ For 1945-51, figures (civilian cases only) from the Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vols. 3 and 4, No. 53.

No. 98.—REPORTABLE DISEASES—CASES REPORTED, BY MONTH: 1955

[Figures in this and table 97 should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete, with degree of completeness varying from State to State. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned]

DISEASE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Anemias	3,348	225	255	322	252	297	307	297	319	297	245	246	269
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	1,444	86	80	117	102	125	108	130	122	111	104	85	80
Diphtheria	1,984	174	119	106	93	87	75	69	148	180	201	307	335
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis)	13,912	1,388	773	884	1,150	1,016	994	1,013	1,430	1,250	1,388	1,232	1,357
Encephalitis, acute infections	2,166	125	135	168	167	230	217	222	219	253	161	88	139
Hepatitis, infectious and serum	31,961	3,831	3,934	4,073	3,226	2,612	2,171	1,919	1,951	2,018	1,926	1,858	2,037
Leprosy	75	5	6	11	16	5	24	41	56	7	9	5	5
Malaria	532	16	54	499	74,662	102,988	109,542	64,268	21,033	1,133	29	23	21
Measles	3,455	443	366	436	371	267	262	187	191	148	188	306	532
Meningococcal infections	555	166	544	499	74,662	102,988	109,542	64,268	21,033	1,133	29	23	21
Poliomyelitis, acute	28,935	432	252	274	429	875	1,238	3,444	8,951	6,046	3,638	1,746	819
Psittacosis	334	32	29	37	30	32	32	19	17	22	27	25	25
Q fever	63	1	1	3	9	15	11	8	3	3	5	1	4
Rabies in animals	5,799	488	647	619	442	422	386	349	349	355	361	430	430
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	295	3	3	5	6	38	75	72	44	25	13	1	10
Salmonellosis (paratyphoid fever)	5,447	270	245	317	285	358	426	391	634	447	509	676	885
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	14,502	14,733	19,193	22,680	18,672	14,381	9,943	6,510	5,778	6,635	7,623	9,271	12,904
Tetanus	22	36	21	22	36	39	1	47	60	56	31	37	28
Trachoma	1,150	49	152	161	111	166	105	95	86	117	45	34	19
Tuberculosis, all forms	284	6	15	14	80	19	18	22	11	30	22	16	11
Tularemia	98,727	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Typhoid fever	534	81	50	43	32	33	60	45	37	39	32	39	91
Typhus fever, endemic (mormo)	1,704	110	97	96	117	130	133	208	210	186	166	113	125
Venereal diseases: ⁴	135	4	5	8	10	16	16	22	18	12	7	10	8
Gonorrhea	244,279	—	—	—	58,727	—	—	59,040	—	67,913	—	—	—
Syphilis	123,004	—	—	—	28,032	—	—	29,831	—	31,840	—	—	—
Other	4,078	—	—	—	1,152	—	—	1,090	—	970	—	—	—
Whooping cough (pertussis)	62,786	6,136	4,917	5,120	6,205	6,807	6,874	6,086	4,316	3,659	3,767	3,147	3,147

¹ Includes some cases not tabulated by month.

² None of these cases fulfill the generally accepted criteria for a diagnosis of smallpox.

³ Not available.

⁴ Reports received by quarters.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 4, No. 53.

No. 99.—NUTRITION—APPARENT CIVILIAN PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR FOOD COMMODITIES: 1935 TO 1956

[In pounds. Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 128-155.]

COMMODITY	1935-1939, average	1947-1949, average	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955 (prel.)	1956 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight), total	125.3	146.5	142.6	136.1	144.0	153.1	152.6	160.7	163.5
Beef	54.8	64.7	62.6	55.3	61.4	76.5	79.0	80.9	83.5
Veal	8.1	9.6	7.9	6.5	7.1	9.4	9.9	9.3	9.3
Lamb and mutton	6.7	4.8	3.9	3.4	4.1	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.4
Pork (excluding lard)	55.7	67.4	68.2	70.9	71.4	62.6	59.2	65.0	66.3
Fish (edible weight), total	10.9	10.3	11.2	10.9	11.0	10.7	10.7	10.0	10.0
Fresh and frozen	5.3	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.8	(1)
Canned ²	4.8	3.8	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.6	(1)
Cured	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	(1)
Poultry products:									
Eggs (number)	296	380	384	387	385	374	371	366	365
Chicken (eviscerated weight)	13.2	18.5	20.3	21.4	21.8	21.6	22.5	20.9	23.4
Turkey (eviscerated weight)	2.1	3.2	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.4
Dairy products:									
Total milk fat solids	31.2	29.2	29.0	27.8	27.0	26.4	26.7	27.0	27.4
Total nonfat milk solids	39.6	46.6	46.5	46.7	47.8	47.1	48.2	48.8	49.5
Cheese	5.5	6.9	7.6	7.1	7.5	7.3	7.8	7.8	7.8
Condensed and evaporated milk	16.5	19.8	19.8	18.0	17.4	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.5
Fluid milk and cream	330	359	349	352	352	347	348	352	356
Ice cream (product weight)	9.8	18.5	17.0	17.1	17.6	17.7	17.2	17.8	18.1
Fats and oils, total, fat content	44.8	41.8	45.2	41.6	43.5	43.4	44.8	45.0	44.8
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight)	16.8	10.5	10.6	9.4	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.0
Lard	10.9	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.1	10.0	10.0
Margarine (actual weight)	2.8	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.8	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.0
Shortening	11.6	9.5	10.9	8.9	10.0	10.1	11.6	11.3	11.0
Other edible fats and oils	6.4	7.2	8.5	7.6	8.6	8.9	9.3	10.0	10.1
Fruits:									
Fresh, total	137.1	130.4	106.6	114.6	111.1	107.8	102.4	102.3	100.0
Citrus	48.5	54.0	40.7	44.5	43.8	42.8	40.7	40.9	38.9
Apples (commercial)	30.2	25.2	22.9	25.4	21.1	20.2	19.3	19.4	19.5
Other (excluding melons)	58.4	51.2	43.0	44.7	46.2	44.8	42.4	42.0	41.6
Processed:									
Canned fruit	14.8	18.1	21.0	18.7	20.6	20.6	19.6	21.8	21.6
Canned juices (excl. frozen)	3.8	15.9	13.4	14.2	13.5	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.6
Frozen (incl. juices)	0.8	3.2	4.2	4.7	6.5	7.0	7.3	8.6	8.6
Dried	5.7	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
Vegetables:									
Fresh (total commercial) ³	140	151	147	145	145	147	146	143	148
Canned	29.6	38.5	41.5	41.2	40.9	41.8	41.0	41.8	42.1
Frozen	40.4	2.8	3.4	4.3	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.2
Potatoes	128	112	102	108	99	103	106	104	102
Sweetpotatoes	21.3	12.4	12.2	7.3	7.2	8.1	8.0	8.8	7.3
Dry edible beans	8.7	6.6	8.5	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.1	7.8	8.1
Sugar (refined)	96.0	92.8	90.4	92.5	96.8	96.5	95.0	96.3	95.6
Grains:									
Corn products:									
Cornmeal	22.8	13.4	12.6	12.0	11.7	11.1	10.6	10.0	10.0
Corn syrup	7.6	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.9
Cornstarch	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
Corn sugar	2.7	4.2	4.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7
Breakfast cereals	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Hominy	1.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Oat food products	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Barley food products ⁴	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Wheat:									
Flour ⁵	157	135	133	131	130	126	124	121	119
Breakfast cereals	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
Rye flour	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
Rice, milled	5.7	4.8	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Beverages:									
Coffee ⁷	13.9	18.0	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.7	14.7	15.1	15.5
Tea	0.66	0.57	0.60	0.65	0.62	0.66	0.68	0.63	0.63
Cocoa beans	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4
Peanuts (shelled)	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.7

¹ Not available.

² Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.

³ Excludes produce from rural and urban home gardens.

⁴ Average for 1937-39. ⁵ In terms of malt equivalent.

⁶ Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. ⁷ Green bean basis.

NO. 100.—NUTRITION—NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE FOR CIVILIAN CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA PER DAY: 1935 TO 1956

[Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from rural and urban home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 122-127]

NUTRIENTS	UNITS	1935-1939, average	1947-1949, average	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955 (prel.)	1956 (prel.)
Food energy	Cal.	3,270	3,280	3,270	3,180	3,230	3,210	3,190	3,230	3,230
Protein	Grams	90	94	94	94	96	96	96	97	98
Fat	do	132	140	145	140	145	143	144	147	148
Carbohydrate	do	440	406	406	395	397	393	389	389	386
Calcium	do	0.93	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.05	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.07
Iron	Mg.	14.4	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.7	16.9	17.0	17.0	17.1
Vitamin A value	I. U.	8,200	8,300	8,200	7,700	7,700	7,800	7,700	7,800	7,700
Thiamine	Mg.	1.45	1.90	1.89	1.91	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.88	1.88
Riboflavin	do	1.88	2.33	2.32	2.31	2.34	2.33	2.35	2.40	2.42
Niacin	do	15.8	19.5	19.1	19.2	19.6	19.8	19.7	19.8	20.4
Ascorbic acid	do	118	121	112	115	112	115	115	115	114
Folic acid	do			0.134	0.130	0.133	0.133	0.134	0.138	0.139

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; published annually in *National Food Situation*.

NO. 101.—FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY PLAN: 1936 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month]

YEAR	DIRECT DISTRIBUTION						INDEMNITY PLAN ² (school-lunch program)	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs				
	Persons partici- pating	Quantity	Cost ¹	Children partici- pating	Quantity	Cost ¹	Children partici- pating	Cost
1936		1,000 pounds	\$1,000	1,000 pounds	\$1,000	1,000 pounds	1,000	\$1,000
1940	10,431	634,665	31,792	(3)	92,904	3,962	7	1
1945	11,910	1,694,890	57,674	2,496	5,796	4,630	41,613	
1949	945	105,600	7,043	3,938	94,390	6,960	58,772	
1950	1,106	173,913	14,002	6,542	286,355	36,025		
1951	1,113	255,112	24,482	10,129	406,718	55,189	7,840	64,539
1952	1,041	237,780	25,304	9,901	405,340	49,925	8,638	68,275
1953	1,112	40,616	7,326	10,126	196,787	32,173	9,321	66,320
1954	1,364	44,113	16,936	9,700	201,142	66,489	9,795	67,185
1955	2,350	171,781	60,937	9,362	351,477	109,044	10,139	67,266
1956	4,625	206,679	97,359	10,213	207,647	83,136	10,971	69,142
	4,545	524,418	134,649	10,859	352,144	114,748	10,536	67,146

¹ Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.

² For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 103.

³ Not available.

NO. 102.—FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION, BY FOOD GROUPS: 1956

[Quantity in thousands of pounds; cost in thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30]

COMMODITY	TOTAL		SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS		INSTITUTIONS AND WELFARE CASES	
	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
Total	876,562	249,397	352,144	114,748	524,418	134,649
Dairy products	289,567	129,577	102,176	49,907	187,391	79,670
Canned fruits	27,877	3,469	27,877	3,469		
Canned vegetables	34,203	3,532	34,203	3,532		
Beef products	12,245	4,193	12,245	4,193		
Rice	50,330	6,095	17,438	2,112	32,892	3,983
Citrus juice	3,657	815	3,657	815		
Fats and oils	83,887	15,409	27,486	5,282	55,901	10,127
Dry beans	77,253	7,115	24,714	2,276	52,539	4,839
Pork products	112,806	67,130	64,859	38,831	47,946	28,299
Grain, whole and processed	147,572	7,664	10,424	469	137,148	7,195
Fresh vegetables	21,979	1,123	11,378	587	10,601	536
Miscellaneous	15,087	3,275	15,687	3,275		

Source of tables 101 and 102: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

87

No. 103.—SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (INDEMNITY PLAN)—SCHOOLS AND CHILDREN PARTICIPATING: 1956

[For year ending June 30. Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating ¹	ENROLLMENT		STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating ¹	ENROLLMENT		
		Participating				Participating		
		Total ² (1,000)	Percent		Total ² (1,000)	Number ¹ (1,000)	Percent	
Total.....	56,140	35,636	10,536	29.6				
Continental U. S.	53,809	34,871	10,201	29.3	Cont. U. S.—Con.			
Alabama.....	1,423	742	299	40.3	Nevada.....	71	49	
Arizona.....	324	212	78	37.0	New Hampshire.....	295	116	
Arkansas.....	952	427	183	42.8	New Jersey.....	707	1,060	
California.....	2,674	2,669	466	17.5	New Mexico.....	298	203	
Colorado.....	664	324	88		New York.....	3,838	3,095	
Connecticut.....	442	460	88	27.3	North Carolina.....	1,566	1,042	
Delaware.....	95	76	14	19.0	North Dakota.....	801	137	
Dist. of Columbia.....	183	128	52	40.8	Ohio.....	1,891	1,829	
Florida.....	997	683	297	43.5	Oklahoma.....	1,763	483	
Georgia.....	1,551	938	364	38.7	Oregon.....	675	362	
Idaho.....	437	143	54	38.2	Pennsylvania.....	1,736	2,217	
Illinois.....	2,553	1,876	385	20.5	Rhode Island.....	135	159	
Indiana.....	1,193	929	249	26.8	South Carolina.....	1,070	537	
Iowa.....	1,069	583	194	33.2	South Dakota.....	297	149	
Kansas.....	1,021	474	117	24.6	Tennessee.....	1,933	750	
Kentucky.....	1,296	655	257	39.2	Texas.....	2,693	1,855	
Louisiana.....	1,606	701	462	65.8	Utah.....	383	196	
Maine.....	499	208	52	25.1	Vermont.....	277	81	
Maryland.....	639	567	129	22.7	Virginia.....	1,287	759	
Massachusetts.....	940	947	198	20.9	Washington.....	977	557	
Michigan.....	1,444	1,614	273	16.9	West Virginia.....	1,547	460	
Minnesota.....	1,475	707	252	35.6	Wisconsin.....	1,719	793	
Mississippi.....	1,090	558	207	37.0	Wyoming.....	127	75	
Missouri.....	2,208	862	266	30.8	Alaska.....	21	30	
Montana.....	434	139	39	27.8	Hawaii.....	175	149	
Nebraska.....	419	285	57	20.0	Puerto Rico.....	2,102	578	
					Virgin Islands.....	33	8	

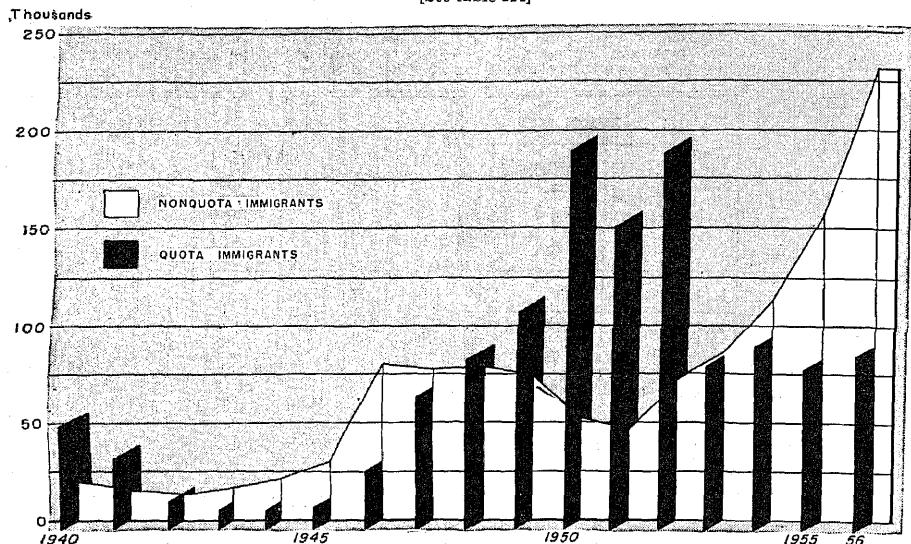
¹ As of November 1955. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but November was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

² Source: Latest data available from the Office of Education. Enrollment data for public schools are for 1955-56 except for North Dakota and Virgin Islands for which 1953-54 data are used. Private school enrollment is for 1953-54.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.

FIG. VII.—IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1940 TO 1956

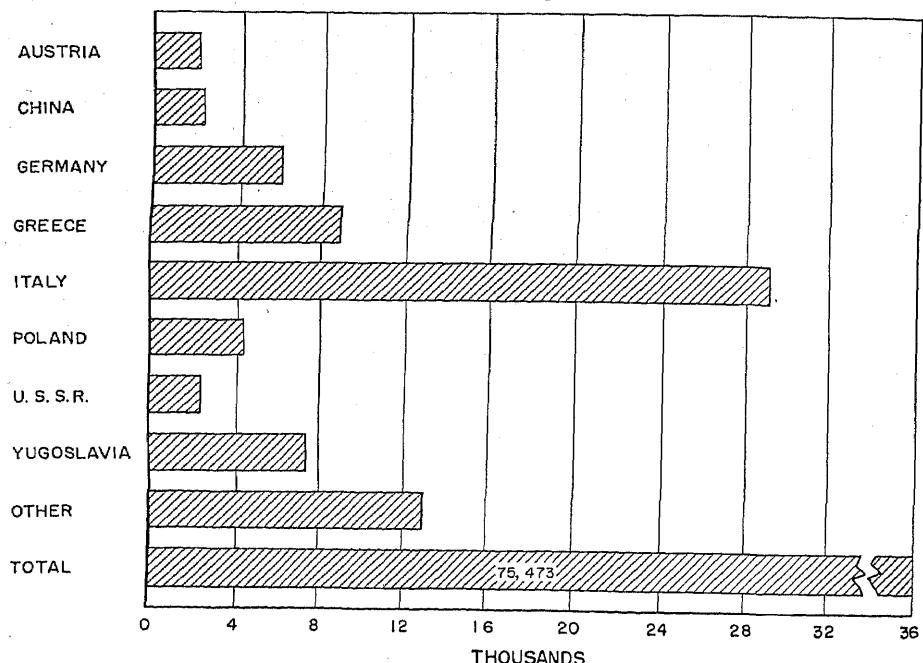
[See table 114]



Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

FIG. VIII.—REFUGEES ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1956

[See table 113]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Section 3

Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization

This section presents statistics related to immigration, emigration, naturalization, and alien registration. The principal source of these data is the *Annual Report* of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Statistics of immigration and emigration are prepared from passenger and crew lists or manifests, and land border station registrations. Statistics for naturalizations are compiled from periodic reports by courts conducting such proceedings, and those for alien registrations are compilations of data from alien address report cards.

Although the reporting of alien arrivals was required in certain of the colonies and original States, the continuous record begins in 1819. Under the Act of March 2, 1819, passenger lists for all vessels arriving from foreign places were to be delivered to the local collector of customs, copies transmitted to the Secretary of State, and the information reported to Congress. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual reports were issued by this bureau from 1892 to 1932. From 1933 to 1940, a summary of the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was given in the *Annual Reports of the Secretary of Labor*. For 1941, the *Annual Report of the Attorney General* contained a report on immigration and naturalization. For subsequent fiscal years, *Annual Reports of the Immigration and Naturalization Service* (submitted by the Commissioner to the Attorney General) were published in mimeographed form.

Immigration.—Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 105) have changed considerably in coverage. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904 and was gradually extended up to 1908. For reporting purposes, Hawaii in 1901, Puerto Rico in 1902, and Alaska in 1904 were treated as integral parts of the United States. Travel between the Philippine Islands and the United States was not treated as immigration or emigration between July 1, 1898 and May 1, 1934. Prior to 1868 arriving alien passengers were recorded; thereafter aliens coming for temporary stay were omitted. The passage of the Act of 1891 increased the number of excludable classes. The basis of reporting was then changed from arrivals to admissions, omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States, except for the period 1895 to 1897 when the reporting of arrivals was resumed. Two classes of alien admissions are now reported, immigrant under either quota or nonquota status, and nonimmigrant.

Immigrant.—An immigrant is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident, admitted for permanent residence.

Quota immigrant.—Quotas limit immigration from countries other than those of the Western Hemisphere. Until 1920 there was only a qualitative limitation on immigration into this country. The 1921 Act placed the first numerical ceiling upon immigration. Each country's quota was to be 3 percent of the number of people born in that

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 5, 1957, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

country who were residing in the United States as reported by the 1910 Census of Population. In 1924, a new formula was enacted for computing a country's quota, based on 2 percent of the number of people born in that country who were residing in the United States as determined by the 1890 Census of Population. The 1924 Act also provided that beginning July 1, 1929, the quota of any country shall have the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of persons of that national origin living in the United States had to the total population living in the United States, as determined from the 1920 Census of Population. This Act also established minimum quotas of 100 for all quota areas and thereby raised the total quota authorized to 153,714. By 1952, this figure had become 154,277 by virtue of minor changes. The most recent step in legislation was in the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, which simplified the national origins formula of the 1924 Act by basing the annual quota on a flat one-sixth of 1 percent of the population in the 1920 Census. By Presidential Proclamation No. 2980, which became effective on January 1, 1953, new quotas were established for each quota area, totaling 154,657.

Nonquota immigrant.—Nonquota immigrants comprise immigrants born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, and countries of Central and South America, and their spouses and children under age 21 if accompanying or following to join such immigrants; spouses and children of citizens of the United States; ministers of religious denominations, their spouses and children, if accompanying or following to join such ministers; refugees; and others.

Nonimmigrant.—Nonimmigrants are aliens who enter the United States for temporary periods or resident aliens returning from a temporary stay abroad. Included in the nonimmigrant class are foreign government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees; temporary visitors for business or pleasure; aliens in continuous transit through the United States; returning resident aliens; students; and others. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included in the nonimmigrant totals.

Displaced persons and refugees.—The Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended, authorized the entry of certain displaced persons and other refugees without regard to the current availability of quotas, but subject to charges made against future annual quotas. The major provisions of the Displaced Persons Program expired in December 1951, and the program was nearly completed by June 30, 1952.

The Refugee Relief Act of 1953 authorizes the issuance of 214,000 special nonquota visas until the end of 1956 to German, Italian, Greek, Far-Eastern, and other refugees and expellees from the Soviet and other Communist-dominated countries.

Alien registration.—The Immigration and Nationality Act provides that each alien required to be registered under the Alien Registration Act of 1940, who is in the United States on January 1, must report to the Attorney General his current address during the month of January. Alien address report cards are distributed through the Post Offices of the United States or the local offices of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Emigration.—No official record of emigration was kept prior to July 1, 1907. Alien departures are classified as emigrant and nonemigrant (see table 106). For statistical purposes an emigrant is an alien resident of the United States departing with the declared intention of residing permanently in a foreign country. The nonemigrant category includes both alien residents of the United States departing for a temporary sojourn abroad, and aliens leaving the United States after a temporary stay.

Naturalization.—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization

issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*. See preface.

No. 104.—ANNUAL IMMIGRATION QUOTAS, BY COUNTRY, UNDER SUCCESSIVE IMMIGRATION LAWS: 1921 TO 1952

[Quotas as first proclaimed. For explanation of the various acts, see text, p. 89]

COUNTRY	1921 ACT (3 percent, 1910)	1924 ACT		1952 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT
		Effective 1924 (2 percent, 1890)	Effective 1929 (national origin ratio)	
All countries	356,995	164,667	153,714	154,657
Europe	355,406	161,546	150,591	149,667
Austria	7,451	785	1,413	1,405
Belgium	1,563	512	1,304	1,207
Bulgaria	302	100	100	100
Czechoslovakia	14,282	3,073	2,874	2,859
Denmark	5,694	2,789	1,181	1,175
Finland	3,921	471	569	566
France	5,729	3,954	3,086	3,069
Germany	68,059	51,227	25,957	25,814
Great Britain ¹	77,342	34,007	65,721	65,361
Greece	3,294	100	307	308
Hungary	5,638	473	860	865
Iceland		100	100	100
Ireland ¹		28,567	17,853	17,756
Italy	42,057	3,845	5,802	5,645
Netherlands	3,607	1,648	3,153	3,136
Norway	12,202	6,453	2,377	2,364
Poland	25,827	5,982	6,524	6,488
Portugal	2,520	503	440	438
Rumania	7,419	603	295	289
Spain	912	131	252	250
Sweden	20,042	9,561	3,314	3,295
Switzerland	3,752	2,081	1,707	1,698
Turkey	656	100	226	225
U. S. S. R.	34,284	2,248	2,784	2,697
Yugoslavia	6,426	671	845	933
Other Europe	2,427	1,562	1,538	1,534
Asia	1,043	1,300	1,323	2,299
Africa	122	1,200	1,200	1,400
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands	2,359	2,221	2,200	600
All others	65	400	400	-----

¹ All Ireland included with Great Britain prior to 1925, thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

² Includes Philippines.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 105.—IMMIGRATION: 1820 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. From 1819 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891, inclusive, and 1895 to 1897, inclusive, immigrant arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and from 1898 to the present time, immigrants admitted. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304.]

PERIOD	Number	PERIOD OR YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1820-1830, total ¹	151,824	1911-1915, total	4,459,831	1953	170,434
1831-1840, total ²	599,125	1916-1920, total	1,275,980	1954	208,177
1841-1850, total ³	1,713,251	1921-1925, total	2,638,913	1955	237,790
1851-1860, total ³	2,598,214	1926-1930, total	1,468,296	1956	321,625
1861-1870, total ⁴	2,314,824	1931-1935, total	220,209	Calendar years:	
1871-1880, total	2,812,191	1936-1940, total	308,222	1950	203,407
1881-1890, total	5,246,613	1941-1945, total	170,952	1951	238,287
1891-1900, total	3,687,564	1946-1950, total	864,087	1952	219,222
1901-1905, total	3,833,076	1951-1955, total	1,087,638	1953	184,324
1906-1910, total	4,962,310	1951	205,717	1954	225,753
		1952	265,520	1955	275,869

¹ Oct. 1, 1819, to Sept. 30, 1830.

² Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.

³ Calendar years.

⁴ Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 106.—ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTING: 1911 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304, B 350-352]

PERIOD OR YEAR	ADMITTED			DEPARTING			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES ¹	
	Total	Immi-grant	Nonim-migrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemi-grant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant
1911-1915, total	5,312,007	4,459,831	852,176	2,763,410	1,444,530	1,318,880	2,548,597	3,015,301
1916-1920, total	1,800,075	1,275,980	524,095	1,224,747	702,404	522,283	576,328	573,516
1921-1925, total	3,421,811	2,638,913	782,898	1,414,236	697,397	716,839	2,007,575	1,941,516
1926-1930, total	2,460,279	1,468,296	991,983	1,280,542	347,679	932,863	1,179,737	1,120,617
1931-1935, total	499,903	220,209	729,694	1,188,597	323,863	864,734	-238,694	-103,054
1936-1940, total	1,152,509	308,222	844,377	1,008,053	135,875	872,178	144,546	172,347
1941-1945, total	712,422	106,952	541,470	399,522	42,696	356,826	312,900	128,256
1946-1950, total	2,783,076	864,087	1,919,889	1,862,771	113,703	1,749,068	921,205	750,384
1951-1955, total	3,742,099	1,087,638	2,654,461	2,791,861	134,220	2,657,641	950,238	953,418
1951	670,823	205,717	465,106	472,901	26,174	446,727	197,922	179,543
1952	781,602	265,520	516,082	509,497	21,880	487,617	272,105	243,640
1953	656,148	170,434	485,714	544,502	24,256	520,246	111,646	146,178
1954	774,790	208,177	666,613	699,181	30,665	508,496	175,629	177,512
1955	858,736	237,730	620,946	665,800	31,245	634,555	192,936	206,545
1956	1,007,884	321,625	686,259	715,200	22,824	692,376	292,684	298,801
Dec. 31:								
1952	730,849	219,222	511,627	555,577	22,261	533,316	175,272	106,961
1953	728,300	184,324	543,976	560,664	26,881	533,783	167,636	157,443
1954	813,487	225,763	587,734	616,510	34,987	531,523	196,977	190,766
1955	937,983	275,869	662,114	713,663	24,624	689,039	224,320	251,245

¹ Excess of departures indicated by a minus (-) sign.

No. 107.—ALIENS EXCLUDED AND DEPORTED: 1901 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30]

PERIOD	Excluded	Deported	YEAR	Excluded	Deported	Aliens departing voluntarily under proceedings	Indigent aliens returned at their request
1901-1905, total	87,132	2,999	1946	2,942	14,375	101,945	21
1906-1910, total	71,079	8,559	1947	4,771	18,663	195,880	83
1911-1915, total	115,496	15,879	1948	4,905	20,371	197,184	55
1916-1920, total	62,613	12,033	1949	3,834	20,040	276,297	128
1921-1925, total	103,803	28,427	1950	3,571	6,628	572,477	86
1926-1930, total	85,504	63,730	1951	3,784	13,544	673,169	101
1931-1935, total	33,277	74,631	1952	2,944	20,181	703,778	61
1936-1940, total	34,940	42,455	1953	5,647	19,845	885,391	54
1941-1945, total	10,240	30,772	1954	3,813	26,951	1,074,277	36
1946-1950, total	20,023	80,077	1955	2,667	15,028	232,769	72
1951-1955, total	18,355	95,549	1956	1,709	7,297	80,891	100

Source of tables 105-107: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases, and records.

No. 108.—ANNUAL QUOTAS ALLOTTED AND QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY QUOTA AREA: 1936 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. See text, p. 89]

QUOTA AREA	Annual quota, 1956 ¹	QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED						
		1936- 1940, total	1941- 1945, total	1946- 1950, total	1951- 1955, total	1954	1955	1956
		154,657	203,330	80,879	502,828	611,299	94,098	82,232
All quota areas	154,657	203,330	80,879	502,828	611,299	94,098	82,232	89,310
Europe	149,667	199,792	78,202	494,713	598,860	90,190	78,926	86,246
Northern and western Europe	125,165	127,414	49,388	259,802	315,551	69,267	62,307	69,332
Belgium	1,297	1,435	2,001	5,252	5,700	1,445	1,068	1,098
Denmark	1,175	1,188	761	4,738	5,646	1,128	1,129	1,201
France	3,069	3,438	3,850	13,937	14,766	3,044	2,903	3,013
Germany ²	25,814	93,910	21,723	78,855	122,747	28,361	23,430	25,618
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	65,361	14,551	14,885	96,430	100,315	21,092	19,267	22,695
Iceland	100	25	98	376	482	109	93	142
Ireland	17,756	4,298	1,043	24,950	23,258	5,160	5,825	6,235
Luxembourg	100	81	218	335	391	79	74	52
Netherlands	3,136	2,816	2,043	12,458	15,265	3,208	3,020	3,270
Norway	2,364	1,966	926	9,170	11,345	2,195	2,310	2,391
Sweden	3,295	1,556	627	7,602	7,918	1,803	1,561	1,887
Switzerland	1,698	2,150	1,213	5,609	7,718	1,634	1,627	1,750
Southern and eastern Europe	24,502	72,378	28,814	234,911	283,309	20,923	16,619	16,914
Austria ²	1,405	978	-----	11,460	6,479	1,056	923	1,398
Bulgaria	100	423	155	439	752	52	83	67
Czechoslovakia	2,859	9,833	3,316	13,771	15,026	2,005	1,615	1,343
Estonia	115	309	151	7,444	4,031	156	166	123
Finland	566	1,526	628	2,248	2,628	555	496	578
Greece	308	1,795	1,237	1,348	10,269	571	267	252
Hungary	865	4,735	1,360	7,818	14,314	801	528	510
Italy	5,645	16,943	1,244	23,003	26,636	6,042	5,398	5,649
Latvia	235	735	443	21,714	16,885	203	239	173
Lithuania	384	1,428	646	19,326	8,666	311	199	236
Poland	6,488	18,189	10,602	88,957	101,367	4,861	3,657	3,428
Portugal	438	1,656	1,523	2,080	2,067	496	414	427
Rumania	280	2,028	1,233	3,844	7,967	308	225	205
Spain	250	1,236	1,118	881	1,655	329	201	176
Turkey	225	1,030	723	1,370	1,212	190	129	140
U. S. S. R.	2,697	5,362	3,531	19,545	34,384	1,887	1,283	1,392
Yugoslavia	933	3,171	779	8,486	26,706	778	562	560
Other southern and eastern Europe	700	1,001	127	1,177	2,265	332	234	257
Asia ³	2,990	2,249	1,582	5,133	9,925	3,286	2,653	2,294
Africa	1,400	355	440	1,516	1,535	350	425	461
Oceania ³	600	934	655	1,466	970	272	228	309

¹ Quota was 153,774 from 1934 to February 8, 1944, when quota of 105 Chinese, authorized by Act of Dec. 17, 1943, increased the maximum quota to 153,879. On July 4, 1946, quota for Philippines Islands was increased from 50 to 100, thereby raising total quota to 153,929. Quota was increased to 154,206 on July 27, 1949, by establishment of separate quotas of 100 each for Israel, Syria, and Lebanon, and abolishment of combined quota of 123 established for Syria and Lebanon. Quota was increased to 154,277 on Oct. 31, 1950, when quota for Italy was reduced to 5,677, quota for Yugoslavia was increased to 938, and a separate quota of 100 was established for Trieste. Quota was changed to 154,657, effective January 1, 1953, in accordance with the Immigration and Nationality Act.

² For 1938 to 1945, Austrian quota included with German.

³ Philippines included in Asia beginning 1952; previously included in Oceania (Pacific).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 109.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE:
1820 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. Data prior to 1906 refer to country whence aliens came; thereafter, country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304-330.]

COUNTRY	Total 136 yrs., 1820-1956	1901- 1910, total	1911- 1920, total	1921- 1930, total	1931- 1940, total	1941- 1950, total	1951- 1954, total	1955	1956
All countries	40,734,745	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039	849,848	237,790	321,625
Europe, total	34,031,440	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853	348,289	621,704	517,644	110,591	156,866
Belgium	182,936	41,635	33,740	15,846	4,817	12,189	9,173	1,271	2,098
Bulgaria ¹	66,283	39,280	22,533	2,945	958	375	11	1	40
Czechoslovakia	128,706	—	3,426	102,194	14,303	8,347	243	35	68
Denmark	346,738	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	4,231	1,020	1,069
Finland	24,967	—	756	16,691	2,146	2,503	1,953	450	468
France	661,970	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	17,851	4,127	6,185
Germany	6,574,952	341,498	143,945	412,202	117,021	226,578	252,418	29,596	44,409
Austria ²	4,222,408	2,145,266	455,649	32,868	—	24,860	37,117	3,404	9,340
Hungary	—	—	442,696	30,680	7,861	3,469	251	83	109
Great Britain:									
England	2,839,034	388,017	249,944	157,420	21,756	112,252	56,830	12,871	15,890
Scotland	767,951	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	16,131	12,557	2,642	2,847
Wales	91,121	17,464	18,107	18,012	735	3,209	999	248	271
Greece	470,884	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	13,905	6,182	11,216
Ireland ³	4,645,533	330,065	146,181	220,691	13,167	26,967	15,629	5,222	5,607
Italy	4,889,463	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	41,877	30,272	40,430
Netherlands	289,904	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	12,690	3,555	5,040
Norway	828,562	190,505	66,396	68,531	4,740	10,100	9,019	2,296	2,292
Poland ⁴	423,254	—	4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	536	129	263
Portugal	270,645	69,149	89,732	20,994	3,329	7,423	4,563	1,293	1,322
Rumania	155,297	53,008	13,311	67,046	3,871	1,076	168	25	88
Spain	176,678	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,268	2,898	2,279	802	576
Sweden	1,240,109	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665	8,143	1,702	2,151
Switzerland	316,250	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	6,456	1,693	1,874
Turkey in Europe	157,203	79,976	54,677	14,659	737	580	371	108	271
U. S. S. R.	3,344,032	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,350	548	57	28	52
Yugoslavia	61,782	—	—	1,888	49,064	5,885	1,576	2,041	611
Other Europe	851,778	666	8,111	22,983	8,865	6,144	6,276	925	2,128
Asia, total ⁵	1,010,031	243,567	192,559	97,400	15,344	31,780	31,450	10,935	17,327
China	402,216	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	1,380	568	1,386
Japan	299,773	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	10,510	4,150	5,967
Turkey in Asia	205,744	77,393	79,889	19,165	328	218	61	54	48
Other Asia ⁶	102,298	15,772	8,055	14,866	8,140	13,298	19,499	6,163	9,926
America, total	5,293,336	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804	281,917	110,436	144,713
Canada and Newfoundland	3,852,634	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	130,390	32,435	42,363
Mexico	1,006,928	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	63,060	43,702	61,320
Central America	90,366	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,881	21,665	10,964	3,667	4,916
South America	180,247	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,881	20,273	7,654	9,187
West Indies	558,697	107,548	123,424	74,809	15,502	49,725	29,613	12,876	19,512
Other America	74,466	—	—	31	25	29,276	27,617	10,102	7,415
Africa	39,904	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367	4,013	1,203	1,351
Australia and New Zealand	73,062	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805	2,622	832	1,171
Pacific Islands	20,266	1,049	1,079	427	780	5,437	3,403	96	175
All other countries ⁷	266,626	83,523	1,147	228	—	142	8,799	3,597	22

¹ Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.

² Austria included with Germany 1938-45.

³ Includes Northern Ireland.

⁴ From 1890 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

⁵ Philippines included in "Other Asia" in 1952 (1,170), 1953 (1,074), 1954 (1,284), 1955 (1,598), and 1956 (1,792); previously included in "All other countries."

⁶ Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS

95

No. 110.—IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1950 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30]

COUNTRY	1950	1954	1955	1956	COUNTRY	1950	1954	1955	1956
All countries	249,187	208,177	237,790	321,625	Europe—Continued				
Europe	206,547	111,227	127,492	175,555	United Kingdom:				
Austria	3,182	2,072	2,228	4,326	England	8,812	12,923	12,475	15,605
Belgium	1,108	1,424	1,117	1,370	Northern Ireland	1,249	1,306	1,074	1,190
Bulgaria	190	78	117	282	Scotland	2,983	4,541	3,824	4,245
Czechoslovakia	5,528	2,235	1,983	2,612	Wales	393	559	476	542
Denmark	1,234	1,322	1,321	1,413	U. S. S. R.	10,971	1,985	1,694	3,864
Estonia	5,422	228	229	469	Yugoslavia	9,154	1,492	2,567	8,723
Finland	645	681	619	677	Other Europe	1,753	1,214	1,219	2,134
France	3,519	3,277	3,411	4,308	Asia	4,615	11,751	12,131	17,538
Germany	31,225	32,935	29,003	38,390	China	1,494	2,770	2,705	4,450
Greece	1,242	2,127	6,311	10,531	India	153	308	332	314
Hungary	5,098	1,163	904	2,261	Japan	76	3,777	3,984	5,686
Ireland	6,501	5,232	5,975	6,483	Palestine	212	165	140	384
Italy	9,839	15,201	31,925	39,759	Philippines	595	1,633	1,784	1,873
Latvia	17,494	206	425	856	Other Asia	2,085	3,098	3,186	4,931
Lithuania	11,870	401	384	908	North America	34,004	77,772	90,732	119,417
Netherlands	3,148	3,769	3,732	5,134	Canada	18,043	27,055	23,091	29,533
Norway	2,379	2,420	2,478	2,548	Mexico	6,841	37,456	60,772	66,047
Poland	52,851	5,663	4,697	8,453	West Indies	6,098	8,999	12,499	19,022
Portugal	1,075	1,636	1,366	1,396	Central America	2,151	3,488	3,633	4,981
Rumania	3,599	666	988	2,328	Other North America	876	774	687	834
Spain	493	964	1,134	964	South America	2,777	5,523	5,599	6,846
Sweden	1,892	1,811	1,946	1,906	Africa	689	1,187	1,186	1,441
Switzerland	1,728	1,686	1,670	1,848	Australia and New Zealand	448	605	474	602
					Other countries	112	112	176	226

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 111.—EMIGRANTS DEPARTING, BY COUNTRY OF FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: 1950 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30]

COUNTRY	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	COUNTRY	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956
All countries	27,598	24,256	30,665	31,245	22,824	Europe—Con.					
Europe	12,642	12,557	14,192	15,617	12,545	United Kingdom—Con.					
Austria	98	135	214	278	216	Scotland	444	845	420	429	364
Belgium	237	310	311	407	251	Wales	72	48	42	67	57
Bulgaria	15	6	7	8		U. S. S. R.	157	213	193	177	163
Czechoslovakia	97	25	108	131	34	Yugoslavia	74	158	168	240	147
Denmark	350	427	470	478	418	Other Europe	332	289	491	466	379
Finland	160	130	158	156	119	Asia	2,130	2,159	3,970	4,161	2,589
France	1,125	1,484	1,937	2,040	1,091	China	428	155	459	694	70
Germany	1,309	1,491	1,403	1,808	1,639	Japan	315	701	1,165	337	461
Greece	588	621	709	720	618	Palestine	101	43	67	44	3
Hungary	27	23	158	120	19	Syria	29	19	59	40	58
Ireland (Eire)	372	367	344	403	479	Other Asia	1,257	1,241	2,220	2,537	1,997
Italy	1,636	1,358	1,180	1,179	1,115	America	10,542	8,137	10,592	9,389	6,129
Netherlands	379	439	563	631	499	Canada	2,267	1,925	2,463	9,918	2,599
Norway	677	571	607	654	600	Central America	851	633	921	613	129
Poland	106	71	219	182	67	Mexico	1,257	988	1,203	866	232
Portugal	228	199	183	205	225	South America	2,873	2,180	3,248	2,922	1,930
Rumania	8	8	68	83	30	West Indies	3,190	2,383	2,547	2,062	1,231
Spain	218	291	291	394	316	Other America	104	28	5	8	8
Sweden	483	376	542	570	437	Africa	433	363	485	626	432
Switzerland	342	380	490	509	447	Australia	340	275	379	316	198
United Kingdom:						New Zealand	119	77	72	85	406
England	2,919	2,736	2,824	3,180	2,784	Philippine Islands	1,181	598	1,002	763	25
Northern Ireland	189	56	92	93	31	Pacific islands, not specified	61	56	82	76	9
						Unknown or not reported	160	34	91	212	491

¹ Includes Newfoundland.Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases, and records.

IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

NO. 112.—IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANTS DEPARTING, BY SEX, AGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: 1936 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 331-336]

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1936-1940, total	1941-1945, total	1946-1950, total	1951-1955, total	1954	1955	1956
Admissions, total	308,222	170,952	864,087	1,087,638	208,177	237,790	321,625
Male	139,282	70,151	347,836	503,635	95,594	112,032	156,410
Female	168,940	100,801	516,251	584,003	112,583	125,758	165,215
Males per 1,000 females	824	696	674	862	849	891	947
Under 16 years	47,238	24,608	137,214	242,486	45,105	51,829	74,429
16 to 44 years ¹	203,627	107,551	676,407	684,203	135,731	156,001	206,770
45 years and over ²	57,357	38,793	151,466	160,949	27,341	29,960	40,426
Illiterates, number ³	5,322	1,403	8,114	7,576	1,009	1,677	1,525
Percent	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5
Reporting occupations:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26,113	17,913	64,094	72,474	13,817	14,109	18,995
Farmers and farm managers	4,928	1,691	35,872	32,465	3,846	4,446	5,727
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	26,956	11,284	28,119	26,806	5,206	5,114	5,814
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	15,849	12,398	69,230	80,071	16,018	18,060	23,413
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	24,425	16,205	{ 59,427	83,926	15,396	18,867	25,914
Operatives and kindred workers			{ 61,955	85,774	16,755	15,351	19,036
Private household workers	19,387	5,765	29,665	43,668	8,096	11,824	15,347
Service workers, except private household	7,204	4,134	19,292	27,815	5,203	6,512	7,922
Farm laborers and foremen	1,978	813	6,486	19,907	1,622	5,486	9,050
Laborers, except farm and mine	9,700	3,822	21,015	47,398	10,061	17,518	27,807
Departures, total	135,875	42,696	113,703	134,220	30,665	31,245	22,824
Male	84,006	25,006	63,424	69,964	16,520	17,169	12,062
Female	51,869	17,690	50,279	64,256	14,145	14,076	10,762
Males per 1,000 females	1,620	1,414	1,261	1,089	1,168	1,220	1,121
Under 16 years	8,561	4,628	9,656	12,320	2,795	3,073	2,535
16 to 44 years ¹	83,215	26,715	59,100	82,850	19,823	20,352	14,380
45 years and over ²	44,099	11,353	44,947	39,050	8,047	7,700	5,909
Reporting occupations:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7,180	3,723	11,629	16,187	3,773	4,261	3,452
Farmers and farm managers	3,318	627	1,701	1,306	240	187	104
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	6,095	2,394	9,166	9,533	1,919	2,169	1,668
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	4,973	2,033	5,555	7,284	1,428	1,539	1,216
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12,814	3,089	{ 3,629	3,651	738	740	668
Operatives and kindred workers			{ 6,219	5,300	987	1,060	753
Private household workers	8,879	1,104	2,547	3,216	714	665	469
Service workers, except private household	3,680	1,091	3,708	5,655	1,388	1,394	866
Farm laborers and foremen	4,246	1,108	4,565	849	95	229	229
Laborers, except farm and mine	32,111	7,377	8,223	6,929	679	573	601

¹ 1940-1944, 16 to 45 years.

² 1940-1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.

³ Immigrants over 16 years old who are physically capable of reading but have not been taught to read and understand some language or dialect.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

DISPLACED PERSONS AND REFUGEES

97

No. 113.—IMMIGRANTS—DISPLACED PERSONS ADMITTED, 1948 TO 1955, AND REFUGEES ADMITTED, 1954 TO 1956, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[For years ending June 30. Comprises displaced persons admitted under Displaced Persons Act of 1948 as amended and refugees admitted under Refugee Relief Act of 1953. See text, p. 90.]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DISPLACED PERSONS					REFUGEES		
	1948 to 1955 ¹	1950	1951	1952	1953 to 1955	1954	1955	1956
All countries	406,026	132,810	98,555	121,964	12,484	821	29,002	75,473
Europe	403,440	132,076	97,398	121,445	12,392	789	28,000	69,797
Austria	8,954	2,232	1,608	4,204	356	7	543	2,019
Belgium	950	13	47	202	628		43	279
Bulgaria	579	112	176	235	51		10	187
Czechoslovakia	12,361	3,605	2,236	3,675	1,386		78	922
Denmark	62	7	15	22	14			12
Estonia	10,206	5,336	1,989	1,171	48		21	286
Finland	94	41	20	19	7		5	3
France	799	70	101	204	407	1	24	312
Germany	62,118	15,949	13,953	25,993	1,597	67	598	5,931
Greece	10,274	97	3,491	6,243	423	55	4,736	8,895
Hungary	16,330	4,406	4,254	6,340	535		153	1,533
Ireland	31	2	3	20	6		7	10
Italy	2,256	480	550	919	300	617	18,382	29,108
Latvia	35,803	17,318	10,443	4,318	158		89	616
Lithuania	24,680	11,604	3,769	2,831	176		117	581
Netherlands	62	10	11	31	7	42	484	1,606
Norway	30	10	8	7	4		3	4
Poland	134,961	49,041	33,924	30,428	3,739		884	4,250
Portugal	21	3		16	1		1	12
Rumania	10,482	3,189	1,985	4,654	197		458	1,823
Spain	36	1	6	25	4		9	62
Sweden	347	3	23	51	270			51
Switzerland	134	14	15	66	39			13
United Kingdom:								
England	1,509	24	436	975	68		16	305
Northern Ireland	28	5	11	10				
Scotland	186	3	59	112	11			28
Wales	103		19	81	3		2	63
U. S. S. R.	35,696	9,776	10,719	11,453	1,513		255	2,356
Yugoslavia	33,174	8,453	7,338	16,365	385		1,876	7,493
Other Europe	1,174	182	189	715	59		206	1,037
Asia	2,168	628	1,063	365	54	29	866	5,194
China	911	25	713	133	30		171	2,219
India	8		2	6				26
Israel	16	1	3	5	7		10	194
Japan	11		7	3	1	18	413	1,195
Palestine	77		24	51	1		15	235
Philippines	19		19				10	53
Other Asia	1,126	602	295	167	15	11	247	1,272
North America	285	91	62	106	7	3	95	219
Canada	25	6	7	11	1		1	4
Mexico	3		2					2
West Indies	2	1		1			2	17
Central America	4	1	2	1				
Other North America	251	83	51	93	6	3	92	196
South America	19	6	3	7	1		1	5
Africa	82	3	24	33	20		29	234
Australia and New Zealand	10		-	2	8		2	6
Other countries	22	6	5	6	2		9	18

¹ June 25, 1948, to June 30, 1955. Includes German ethnics, their wives, and children.Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 114.—ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS: 1949 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. Data exclude travelers between continental United States and its possessions, border crossers, crewmen, and agricultural laborers]

CLASS	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Aliens admitted	635,589	676,024	670,828	781,602	656,148	774,790	858,736	1,007,884
Immigrants	188,317	249,187	205,717	265,520	170,434	208,177	237,790	321,625
Quota immigrants	113,046	197,400	150,547	194,247	84,175	94,098	82,232	89,310
Nonquota immigrants	75,271	51,727	49,170	71,273	86,259	114,079	155,558	232,315
Wives of U. S. citizens	27,967	12,291	8,685	16,058	15,916	17,145	18,504	21,244
Husbands of U. S. citizens	3,239	1,469	822	793	3,359	7,725	6,716	5,788
Children of U. S. citizens	4,648	2,625	1,955	2,464	3,268	5,819	5,662	4,710
Natives of Western Hemisphere countries	35,969	32,790	34,704	47,744	58,985	78,897	92,620	122,083
Their spouses	282	278	337	455	1,127	1,119	1,059	1,398
Their children	143	170	233	209	987	510	595	551
Persons who had been U. S. citizens	110	86	39	32	104	427	87	44
Ministers of religious denominations	623	454	376	338	244	263	194	210
Their spouses	244	147	129	96	69	57	50	55
Their children	366	232	228	146	74	65	63	85
Employees of U. S. Government abroad their spouses and children ¹					2	4	9	2
Professors of colleges, universities ²	424	291	214	158	169			
Their wives	212	124	113	68	71			
Their children	233	188	130	71	81			
Refugees ⁴						821	29,002	75,473
Other nonquota immigrants	811	692	1,205	2,641	1,803	1,227	907	672
Nonimmigrants	447,272	426,837	465,106	516,082	485,714	566,612	620,946	686,259
Foreign government officials	13,722	13,975	20,881	22,267	24,502	23,005	26,288	27,100
Temporary visitors for business	73,338	67,984	83,995	86,745	63,496	61,029	68,696	72,265
Temporary visitors for pleasure	225,745	219,810	230,210	269,606	242,219	292,725	332,394	389,704
Transit aliens	81,615	68,640	72,027	77,899	67,684	78,526	71,301	65,214
Treaty traders	632	766	850	791	878	1,023	1,203	1,619
Students	10,481	9,744	7,355	8,613	13,533	25,425	27,192	28,013
Representatives to international organizations	4,723	5,010	5,526	5,137	6,112	5,601	6,003	5,190
Temporary workers and trainees ²					3,021	5,7,479	5,9,750	5,17,077
Representatives of foreign information media ²						174	504	575
Exchange aliens ²						12,584	15,260	16,077
Returning resident aliens ⁵	36,084	40,903	44,212	44,980	50,397	55,887	61,442	52,136
Other nonimmigrants	32	5	50	44	114	59	25	31

¹ Under the Immigration Act of 1924, this class covered only women who had been U. S. citizens.

² New classes under the provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.

³ Professors admitted as nonquota immigrants under the Immigration Act of 1924. Professors are not included in the nonquota classes as defined in the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.

⁴ Refugees admitted under Refugee Relief Act of 1953.

⁵ Excludes agricultural laborers admitted under Section 101 (a) (15) (H), Immigration and Nationality Act, as follows: 1954, 7,946; 1955, 18,195; 1956, 15,152.

⁶ Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 115.—RESIDENT ALIENS REPORTING UNDER ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM, BY SELECTED NATIONALITIES, 1951, 1954, AND 1956, AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE, 1954 TO 1956

NATIONALITY	1951 ¹	1954 ¹	1956	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1954	1955	1956
All nationalities	2,265,032	2,365,811	2,622,462	Total	2,365,811	2,336,720	2,622,462
Canada	217,397	250,943	(²)	California	363,730	380,001	412,225
China	33,003	32,945	38,316	Connecticut	69,162	68,613	73,471
Germany	118,003	191,456	215,144	Hawaii	59,912	57,686	56,571
Great Britain	192,723	211,044	² 505,729	Illinois	141,175	138,243	166,119
Greece	35,069	36,513	45,742	Massachusetts	123,374	119,044	127,201
Italy	220,062	189,915	223,566	Michigan	141,153	131,158	155,585
Mexico	324,104	314,771	424,325	New Jersey	125,853	105,329	135,542
Poland	213,319	231,401	187,888	New York	514,569	470,582	514,208
U. S. S. R.	126,010	116,735	76,089	Ohio	97,212	97,324	108,996
All other	776,342	790,088	905,663	Pennsylvania	105,179	114,105	114,587
				Texas	167,379	196,477	227,254
				All other	457,113	458,068	530,703

¹ Excludes approximately 100,000 alien address reports that were incomplete for 1951 and 31,396 for 1954.

² Canada included with Great Britain.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 116.—ALIENS AND CITIZENS—TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AND ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS: 1936 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. Excludes travelers between continental U. S. and its possessions, border crossers, crewmen, and agricultural laborers. Citizen arrivals include citizens returning to the U. S. after residence in Canada or Mexico for a year or more and citizens returning from overseas and entering the U. S. via Canada]

PORT AND CLASS	1936-1940 average	1941-1945 average	1946-1950 average	1951-1955 average	1953	1954	1955	1956
Arrivals, total	575,620	279,310	1,064,616	1,686,725	1,587,022	1,796,117	2,030,348	2,288,994
United States citizens	345,100	136,826	507,821	938,305	930,874	1,021,327	1,171,612	1,281,110
Immigrants	61,644	34,190	172,817	217,528	170,434	208,177	237,790	321,625
Nonimmigrants	168,875	108,204	383,978	530,892	485,714	566,613	620,946	686,259
Departures, total	533,146	182,129	846,412	1,453,262	1,470,363	1,570,186	1,761,946	1,987,716
United States citizens ¹	321,535	102,225	473,858	894,890	925,861	971,025	1,096,146	1,272,516
Emigrants	27,175	8,539	22,741	26,844	24,256	30,665	31,245	22,824
Nonomigrants	174,436	71,365	349,813	531,528	520,246	568,496	634,555	602,376
Excess of arrivals over departures.	42,474	97,181	218,204	233,463	116,659	225,931	268,402	301,278
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS								
New York	375,260	76,485	470,902	799,718	769,868	843,550	931,302	1,049,882
United States citizens	228,369	39,340	221,108	463,854	468,860	519,021	585,499	656,240
Immigrants	42,073	7,719	104,100	125,642	87,483	98,813	115,757	161,545
Nonimmigrants	104,818	28,426	145,694	210,222	213,516	225,716	230,016	232,097
Boston	11,709	3,097	28,100	40,772	41,987	47,688	49,867	42,762
United States citizens	6,942	1,675	16,465	33,097	34,523	39,309	41,601	32,836
Immigrants	885	310	8,327	2,860	2,248	2,730	2,565	3,104
Nonimmigrants	3,882	1,113	3,308	4,815	5,166	5,649	5,201	6,822
Philadelphia	1,318	1,350	3,870	3,101	2,093	2,945	7,413	46,843
United States citizens	954	601	1,642	1,987	1,043	1,494	6,024	40,401
Immigrants	25	381	588	380	322	556	552	3,794
Nonimmigrants	339	368	1,640	734	728	895	837	2,648
Baltimore	1,311	10,792	17,772	3,285	1,537	2,609	4,862	5,721
United States citizens	1,058	8,827	12,185	1,785	340	741	3,115	3,088
Immigrants	30	192	771	485	451	737	471	457
Nonimmigrants	224	1,773	4,816	1,015	746	1,131	1,276	2,176
Miami	72,183	82,168	223,295	319,592	319,423	326,623	359,941	401,428
United States citizens	55,362	50,282	140,418	206,625	205,338	207,622	236,287	274,819
Immigrants	1,445	3,229	6,432	8,598	7,537	10,433	13,612	18,882
Nonimmigrants	15,376	28,656	76,445	104,369	106,548	108,568	110,042	107,727
New Orleans	8,645	10,466	34,325	37,891	32,939	33,029	36,750	41,571
United States citizens	6,997	6,279	22,147	21,600	20,698	20,302	22,445	26,738
Immigrants	231	489	3,852	5,208	1,459	1,651	1,452	1,434
Nonimmigrants	1,417	3,718	8,326	11,083	10,782	11,076	12,853	13,309
San Francisco	14,433	11,619	34,826	31,362	28,584	31,674	26,176	23,265
United States citizens	8,311	7,472	20,050	21,652	19,457	22,116	18,681	15,493
Immigrants	712	817	5,756	3,095	2,366	3,363	2,727	3,294
Nonimmigrants	5,410	3,330	9,020	6,615	6,761	6,195	4,768	4,478
Seattle	3,711	1,185	7,732	23,285	22,935	20,678	32,359	21,586
United States citizens	2,211	452	6,768	17,678	16,816	13,274	24,689	10,292
Immigrants	92	245	294	2,839	2,520	2,870	2,430	3,661
Nonimmigrants	1,407	487	670	3,268	3,599	4,534	5,240	7,653

¹ Excludes visitors to Canada and Mexico.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 117.—PASSPORTS ISSUED AND RENEWED, BY OBJECT OF TRAVEL, DESTINATION, AND MEANS OF TRAVEL: 1950 TO 1956

[Passports are actual count; other data based on daily spot checks and prorated to total passports]

ITEM	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
New and renewed passports, total	299,665	290,407	395,337	418,170	452,049	528,009	559,066
Type:							
New passports	267,774	254,449	347,761	366,844	394,468	461,808	(1)
Diplomatic	2,958	4,332	3,677	2,187	1,804	2,921	(1)
Special	13,174	23,040	26,352	21,886	26,798	31,377	(1)
Regular	251,642	227,077	317,732	342,771	365,866	427,510	(1)
Dependents of U. S. Government personnel overseas	17,398	21,695	48,613	47,901	49,238	64,559	(1)
Other	234,244	205,382	269,119	294,870	316,628	362,951	(1)
Renewed passports	31,891	35,958	47,576	51,326	57,581	66,201	(1)
Object of travel: ²							
Commercial business	18,235	33,465	40,517	40,933	48,469	(1)	25,124
Employment	9,129	14,047	15,052	17,490	18,547	(1)	14,978
Education	13,837	17,732	28,800	22,137	23,081	(1)	25,191
Health	1,069	900	2,058	4,383	3,453	(1)	1,884
Personal business	141,567	115,946	162,355	177,436	179,534	(1)	37,411
Religious	4,676	1,682	1,344	4,313	6,022	(1)	3,884
Travel	108,486	105,613	143,857	149,891	170,832	(1)	305,866
Other	2,666	1,022	1,354	1,587	2,111	(1)	84,728
Region of destination:							
Africa	4,827	6,958	5,544	9,822	14,244	(1)	7,214
Australia and New Zealand	2,059	2,378	2,718	5,124	6,059	(1)	4,853
Canada and Newfoundland	244	267	307	543	936	(1)	(1)
Eastern Europe	7,513	9,740	10,405	13,135	15,702	(1)	13,099
Far East	5,588	5,055	7,549	9,386	10,109	(1)	44,859
Latin America	32,759	40,701	43,153	44,268	49,736	(1)	46,339
Near East	10,447	5,974	7,017	13,795	16,239	(1)	12,633
Western Europe	236,258	219,334	318,644	322,097	339,024	(1)	236,624
Western Europe tour							
World tour							171,352
Means of travel:							22,083
Air	96,565	103,771	148,230	172,603	194,928	(1)	198,631
Automobile	1,768	2,376	2,305	2,823	2,719	(1)	(8)
Ship	200,800	183,503	243,092	241,219	253,065	(1)	300,803
Train	532	692	1,710	1,525	1,342	(1)	(8)
Other or not stated							50,032
Sex and citizenship:							
Male	155,595	159,458	214,896	217,343	236,905	(1)	320,108
Female	144,070	130,949	180,441	200,827	215,144	(1)	412,846
Native	174,723	181,055	267,117	268,989	292,138	(1)	415,943
Naturalized	124,942	109,352	138,220	149,181	159,911	(1)	143,123

¹ Not available.² 1956 data not comparable with prior years due to changes in classification.³ Included in "Other." ⁴ Number of travelers, not passports.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce, Survey of International Travel. (Based on Department of State data.)

No. 118.—FOREIGN TRAVEL BY U. S. RESIDENTS, BY COUNTRY AND REGION: 1929 TO 1955

[Money figures in millions of dollars; travelers in thousands. Oversea travel encompasses all areas of the world outside the United States, except Canada and Mexico]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	1929	1937	1947	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955
ALL TRAVEL								
Total expenditures ¹	483	348	548	727	811	895	1,009	1,155
Canada	173	156	241	261	257	282	284	308
Mexico	36	44	115	145	180	192	233	260
Europe and Mediterranean	213	97	107	225	256	306	360	427
Bermuda, West Indies, and Central America	37	35	55	60	78	76	87	107
South America	5	4	8	22	25	20	22	20
Other countries	14	12	22	13	15	20	23	33
OVERSEA TRAVEL								
Number of travelers ²	517	435	435	676	773	827	912	1,075
Europe and Mediterranean	350	248	149	302	332	376	420	482
Bermuda, West Indies, and Central America	136	153	245	323	382	396	432	522
South America	8	9	27	38	40	33	36	34
Other oversea countries	23	24	14	13	19	22	24	37
Payments to carriers	210	124	148	268	354	377	392	459
United States flag	42	27	91	123	179	198	209	258
Foreign flag	168	97	57	145	175	179	183	201

¹ Excludes fare payments to United States- and foreign-flag carriers, fare payments of emigrants, travel expenditures of the Armed Forces, Government employees and their dependents, and persons employed in foreign countries.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce, Survey of International Travel. (Based on Office of Business Economics data.)

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

101

No. 119.—PASSENGERS ARRIVING AND DEPARTING, BY COUNTRY, FLAG OF CARRIER,
MODE OF TRAVEL, AND CITIZENSHIP: 1945 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. Compiled from passenger manifests or lists and excludes border crossers, crewmen, military personnel, traffic between the U. S. and its possessions, and cruise travelers]

COUNTRY, FLAG, ETC.	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Passengers arriving, total	310,113	1,182,152	1,282,165	1,433,010	1,486,440	1,612,767	1,839,156	2,071,130
Europe	73,469	588,204	581,708	653,341	648,363	721,774	811,447	949,548
Asia ¹	9,675	50,077	66,213	83,295	88,602	107,538	135,473	129,993
Africa	27,884	5,192	4,443	7,836	9,772	7,433	11,099	11,471
Oceania ¹	20,323	18,640	26,286	8,625	8,650	22,240	34,046	37,397
Canada and Newfoundland	28,972	34,585	36,287	45,107	57,995	69,254	70,191	88,724
Greenland	1,635	108	180	5,304	5,269	4,609	1,960	1,619
Mexico	3,295	4,325	15,452	25,252	21,429	16,347	28,963	30,074
West Indies	121,046	362,829	430,404	460,252	491,463	511,403	577,357	687,689
Central America	18,972	50,766	44,673	53,194	57,825	57,801	64,740	72,992
South America	4,842	67,426	76,519	90,804	97,072	94,368	103,880	111,623
Flag: U. S.	252,263	749,754	763,085	841,885	837,198	906,900	1,046,832	1,164,491
Foreign	57,850	432,398	519,130	591,125	649,242	705,867	792,324	906,639
By sea	107,143	601,543	547,866	622,705	576,388	606,670	661,610	664,037
By air	202,970	680,009	734,299	810,305	910,052	1,006,097	1,177,546	1,407,093
Aliens	141,387	630,209	532,463	635,902	565,056	603,264	671,563	790,020
Citizens	168,726	651,943	749,702	797,108	921,384	1,009,503	1,167,593	1,281,110
Passengers departing, total	186,301	981,124	999,574	1,198,503	1,340,295	1,411,963	1,582,755	1,813,498
Europe	45,761	432,800	400,111	486,086	600,242	641,541	702,594	784,825
Asia ¹	2,267	46,202	28,873	66,173	73,487	78,230	86,274	106,643
Africa	16,315	6,011	6,928	12,009	11,726	11,579	13,501	11,968
Oceania ¹	3,049	19,462	18,360	9,714	8,613	18,745	24,776	35,191
Canada and Newfoundland	15,835	12,807	7,271	24,854	22,645	23,508	16,341	15,420
Greenland	896	176	85	5,706	4,995	2,140	3,327	2,260
Mexico	10,983	4,530	14,475	21,255	20,647	17,210	33,685	36,814
West Indies	61,368	352,195	405,972	440,623	459,079	482,335	546,142	645,450
Central America	13,953	38,466	37,993	44,328	49,177	47,121	53,776	62,759
South America	16,874	68,475	79,506	88,755	89,684	89,554	102,339	112,168
Flag: U. S.	137,036	577,358	568,217	690,107	780,560	794,935	900,034	1,012,859
Foreign	49,265	403,766	431,357	508,396	559,735	617,028	682,721	800,639
By sea	47,377	487,105	398,629	479,467	535,729	565,338	554,491	577,652
By air	138,924	514,019	600,945	719,036	804,566	846,625	1,028,264	1,235,846
Aliens	85,811	329,529	335,801	385,859	416,735	442,742	488,042	540,982
Citizens	100,490	651,595	663,773	812,644	923,500	969,221	1,094,713	1,272,516

¹ Philippines included in Asia beginning 1952; previously included in Oceania (Pacific).Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.No. 120.—ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY TYPE OF LEGAL QUALIFICATION OR PROVISION:
1947 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30]

NATURALIZATION PROVISION	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Total naturalized	93,904	70,150	66,594	66,346	54,716	88,655	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885
Under general naturalization provisions	46,339	34,347	24,566	19,403	14,864	26,920	46,793	86,166	173,954	117,161
Married to U. S. citizens	27,066	28,898	35,131	40,684	36,433	58,027	42,088	15,977	20,460	18,224
Children of U. S. citizens	246	419	448	499	487	760	698	1,208	2,600	2,865
Filipinos ¹	2,655	4,200	2,675	1,843	843	722	429	74	22	11
Military	16,645	1,168	2,456	2,067	975	1,585	1,375	13,745	11,958	7,204
Other	1,054	1,118	1,318	1,850	1,114	641	468	661	532	420

¹ With U. S. residence commencing prior to May 1, 1934.Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*.

No. 121.—ALIENS NATURALIZED AND PETITIONS FILED, BY MILITARY OR CIVILIAN STATUS: 1907 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. No national data compiled prior to fiscal year 1907. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 337-339]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Declar-	PETITIONS FILED ²			ALIENS NATURALIZED ³		
		Total	Civilian	Military	Total	Civilian	Military
					(4)	(4)	(4)
Total, 1907-1956	8,471,349	7,740,655			7,228,051	6,720,813	507,238
1907-1910, ⁴ total	526,322	164,036	164,036		111,738	111,738	-----
1911-1915, total	1,004,539	496,655	496,655		406,547	406,547	-----
1916-1920, total	1,682,370	884,729	640,429	244,300	722,425	478,125	244,300
1921-1925, total	1,575,809	852,715	818,332	44,333	799,790	755,407	44,333
1926-1930, total	1,132,205	1,021,562	1,008,741	12,821	973,395	961,572	11,823
1931-1935, total	535,266	637,668	629,798	7,870	626,072	619,049	7,023
1936-1940, total	834,213	999,445	982,613	16,882	892,392	879,524	12,868
1941-1945, total	635,146	6,520,053	1,407,062	112,991	1,539,972	1,427,441	112,531
1946-1950, total	285,138	6 418,013	(4)	(4)	6 447,056	409,788	6 37,268
1951-1955, total	246,471	6 508,078	(4)	(4)	6 562,770	532,941	6 29,538
1944	42,368	6 325,717	275,486	6 50,231	6 441,979	392,766	6 49,213
1945	31,195	6 195,917	172,905	6 23,012	6 231,402	208,707	6 22,695
1946	28,787	6 123,864	110,071	6 13,793	6 160,062	134,849	6 15,213
1947	37,771	6 88,802	70,767	6 18,035	6 93,904	77,442	6 16,462
1948	60,187	68,265	(4)	(4)	70,150	69,080	1,070
1949	64,866	71,044	(4)	(4)	66,594	64,188	2,456
1950	93,527	66,038	(4)	(4)	66,346	64,279	2,067
1951	91,497	61,634	(4)	(4)	54,716	53,741	975
1952	111,461	94,086	(4)	(4)	88,655	87,070	1,585
1953	23,558	68,128	(4)	(4)	92,051	90,476	1,575
1954	9,100	6 130,722	(4)	(4)	6 117,831	104,086	6 13,745
1955	10,856	6 213,508	(4)	(4)	6 209,526	197,568	6 11,958
1956	12,870	6 137,701	(4)	(4)	6 145,885	138,681	6 7,204

¹ Declaration of intention to become citizen.² Petition for naturalization.³ Certificates of naturalization issued.⁴ Not available.⁵ Beginning Sept. 27, 1906.⁶ Includes 1,425 in 1943, 6,496 in 1944, 5,666 in 1945, 2,054 in 1946, 5,370 in 1947, 2,981 in 1954, 2,539 in 1955, and 2,236 in 1956 in various theaters of war or areas occupied by American forces. No provision for naturalization in these areas for 1947-1953.Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 122.—ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY AGE AND SEX: 1945 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 339-341]

AGE AND SEX	1945 ¹	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Total	225,736	66,346	54,716	88,655	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885
Under 21 years	1,669	1,003	726	1,052	1,206	3,787	7,839	8,771
21 to 25 years	8,246	7,742	6,238	9,785	8,927	14,810	17,635	13,329
26 to 35 years	26,442	13,925	13,046	23,629	25,808	27,859	55,697	42,714
36 to 45 years	54,375	14,679	11,606	17,491	18,382	18,726	40,375	27,901
46 to 55 years	64,087	15,176	12,253	18,880	18,658	23,234	40,062	25,295
56 to 65 years	50,273	10,071	7,745	12,655	13,450	19,637	31,846	17,786
66 years and over	19,744	3,750	3,102	5,163	5,530	9,778	16,072	8,743
Not reported								1,346
Male	111,059	25,745	18,711	28,597	34,657	54,477	95,850	64,962
Under 21 years	1,579	371	282	405	496	2,343	4,252	4,737
21 to 25 years	4,115	1,732	1,019	1,800	2,804	10,133	9,540	5,099
26 to 35 years	11,850	4,401	3,345	6,199	8,884	11,917	23,288	16,404
36 to 45 years	24,549	6,399	4,390	6,424	7,736	8,095	19,958	13,712
46 to 55 years	30,558	6,486	5,060	6,862	7,263	9,423	17,512	11,465
56 to 65 years	27,613	4,523	3,135	4,636	5,113	7,707	13,079	7,474
66 years and over	10,785	1,834	1,480	2,191	2,361	4,859	8,221	4,680
Not reported								591
Female	114,677	40,601	36,005	60,058	57,394	63,354	113,676	80,923
Under 21 years	90	632	444	647	710	1,444	3,587	4,034
21 to 25 years	4,131	6,010	5,219	7,895	6,123	4,677	8,095	7,330
26 to 35 years	14,583	9,524	9,701	17,430	17,014	15,942	32,409	26,310
36 to 45 years	29,826	8,280	7,216	11,067	10,646	10,631	20,417	14,189
46 to 55 years	34,429	8,691	7,193	12,028	11,395	13,811	22,550	13,830
56 to 65 years	22,660	5,548	4,610	8,019	8,337	11,980	18,767	10,312
66 years and over	8,958	1,916	1,622	2,972	3,169	4,919	7,851	4,103

¹ Excludes 5,666 members of the Armed Forces naturalized overseas.Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

NATURALIZATION

103

No. 123.—ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS OF RESIDENCE: 1950 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30]

STATE OF RESIDENCE	1950	1954	1955	1956	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1950	1954	1955	1956
Total.....	66,346	117,831	209,526	145,885	Nevada.....	68	175	255	150
Alabama.....	140	269	574	379	New Hampshire.....	318	660	722	489
Arizona.....	341	703	621	420	New Jersey.....	3,742	5,436	14,164	9,014
Arkansas.....	44	124	176	192	New Mexico.....	125	229	353	445
California.....	9,488	15,533	36,358	21,194	New York.....	20,499	31,118	61,677	37,612
Colorado.....	358	1,170	1,086	1,301	North Carolina.....	188	787	661	681
Connecticut.....	1,753	3,446	6,294	3,338	North Dakota.....	93	231	286	158
Delaware.....	90	201	334	218	Ohio.....	2,264	2,072	7,156	5,306
Dist. of Columbia.....	466	884	1,152	1,013	Oklahoma.....	160	268	281	521
Florida.....	957	2,844	3,028	2,548	Oregon.....	451	842	1,527	1,044
Georgia.....	200	407	696	858	Pennsylvania.....	2,443	4,657	8,767	5,843
Idaho.....	85	274	291	192	Rhode Island.....	521	958	1,467	844
Illinois.....	3,367	6,305	10,394	11,205	South Carolina.....	93	170	262	256
Indiana.....	577	1,016	1,930	1,655	South Dakota.....	89	216	191	285
Iowa.....	329	511	527	971	Tennessee.....	106	202	448	473
Kansas.....	198	334	714	738	Texas.....	1,353	2,432	5,075	4,782
Kentucky.....	198	461	505	970	Utah.....	125	612	973	671
Louisiana.....	245	498	713	462	Vermont.....	232	419	542	242
Maine.....	475	1,003	992	524	Virginia.....	413	827	1,133	1,303
Maryland.....	489	2,016	2,260	2,002	Washington.....	1,176	8,000	2,855	2,370
Massachusetts.....	4,861	8,054	11,692	6,293	West Virginia.....	175	268	493	322
Michigan.....	3,475	7,308	9,146	6,750	Wisconsin.....	623	981	2,182	2,075
Minnesota.....	567	959	1,811	1,935	Wyoming.....	69	120	66	234
Mississippi.....	60	189	198	173	Alaska.....	95	360	370	445
Missouri.....	502	643	1,831	1,303	Hawaii.....	1,087	3,143	2,741	1,865
Montana.....	166	416	348	310	Puerto Rico.....	55	163	168	171
Nebraska.....	156	416	521	917	Virgin Islands.....	62	150	104	49
					All other.....	144	81	415	367

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 124.—ALIENS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE: 1950 TO 1956

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 330, B 342-349]

NATIONALITY	1950	1954	1955	1956	NATIONALITY	1950	1954	1955	1956
All countries.....	66,346	117,831	209,526	145,885	Europe—Continued				
Europe.....	50,838	83,298	155,560	110,586	Spain.....	614	815	1,152	661
Albania.....	65	147	236	117	Sweden.....	879	1,272	1,835	1,056
Austria.....	1,192	2,191	3,067	2,322	Switzerland.....	373	669	1,453	939
Belgium.....	654	772	1,112	719	Turkey.....	352	467	762	552
British Empire.....	12,829	16,565	22,974	18,600	U. S. S. R.....	2,122	3,832	8,627	7,771
Bulgaria.....	59	99	149	143	Yugoslavia.....	770	1,241	3,689	4,681
Czechoslovakia.....	1,276	2,969	5,890	3,174	Other Europe.....	118	195	366	242
Denmark.....	515	791	1,226	899	Asia.....	4,802	12,170	16,000	10,412
Estonia.....	139	335	1,773	1,846	China.....	903	1,880	3,527	2,330
Finland.....	437	523	872	519	Israel.....	33	177	279	466
France.....	1,867	2,177	3,320	2,406	Lebanon.....	133	282	415	327
Germany.....	6,065	11,679	17,842	16,230	Syria.....	192	214	301	192
Greece.....	1,667	2,594	3,785	2,550	Philippine Islands.....	3,257	1,363	2,686	2,056
Hungary.....	850	1,719	4,292	3,513	Other Asia.....	284	7,754	8,792	5,041
Ireland.....	1,451	5,324	9,116	8,832	North America.....	9,043	18,510	30,688	20,205
Italy.....	8,743	10,926	16,128	9,549	Canada.....	5,882	13,062	18,151	11,539
Latvia.....	136	556	3,057	4,988	Mexico.....	2,323	3,710	10,166	6,958
Lithuania.....	482	1,264	5,324	3,572	West Indies.....	838	1,738	2,371	1,708
Netherlands.....	872	1,979	2,979	2,229	Central America.....	502	941	1,485	1,158
Norway.....	879	1,426	2,024	1,344	South America.....	470	821	1,299	971
Poland.....	3,793	8,542	27,777	17,256	Australia.....	(2)	394	620	451
Portugal.....	1,066	1,457	2,502	1,240	Other countries ²	691	1,697	3,874	2,102
Rumania.....	523	772	2,281	1,626					

¹ Represents United Kingdom and British colonies and dependencies. For 1950, also includes Australia.² Included in British Empire.³ Includes 586 in 1950, 1,383 in 1954, 3,096 in 1955, and 1,546 in 1956 who were stateless.Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.